

## SOME RECENT ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

### THEOLOGY.

**BIBLE: Texts and Versions: Polyglott.**  
The newe testament both in Latine and Englyshe eche correspondente to the other after the vulgare texte, communely called S. Ieromes. Faythfullye translated by Iohan Hollybushe. Anno. MCCCCC.XXXVIII. . . . *Prynnt in Southwarke by Iames Nicolson, 1538.* 4to, ff. [6] + 342 + [2]. R 14153

\*.\* The second quarto edition of Coverdale's diglott testament, with the cancel title, in black, bearing the name "Iohan Hollybushe" in place of "Myles Couerdale".

A full column contains 41 lines.

The Latin and English texts are in parallel columns, the former being printed in Roman type, and the latter in black letter.

The title is enclosed in a woodcut border.

In this copy the title-page is mounted, and leaves 2-4, containing the dedication, signed "Myles Coverdale," and the address "To the Reader," and leaf 6, containing the second half of the calendar, are in facsimile.

—— — ספר כתבי הקראש תורה  
נבאים וכותבים עם העתקה ספראית  
. . . [The Old Testament in Hebrew and Judæo-Spanish. Edited by W. G. Schaufler.] (Vienna, 1841.) 2 vols. 4to. R 12063

—— — Psalmorum aliquot Davidis metaphrasis Græca Joannis Scrrani et precatio-  
nibus ejusdem Græco-latinæ. Appendix loco access-  
sere Henrici Stephanii, atque Græcorum quorundam  
lyricorum, poëmata sacra. Edidit  
Franciscus Okely . . . Londini, 1770. 8vo,  
pp. xix + 251. R 12182

—— — Arabic.—. . . Pentatevchvs Mosis  
Arabicè. [Edited by T. Erpenius.] *Lugduni Batavorum, Ex Typographia Erpeniana Linguarum Orientalium. Prostant apud Iohannem Maire.* 1622. 4to, pp. [6] + 458 + [2]. R 13468

\*.\* Wanting leaf (:)2, containing the greater part of the dedication.

—— — Armenian.—[The Bible in Armenian, with notes by John Zohrabian.] [With 2 plates.] [Venice], 1805. 4to, pp. 12 + 836 + 30. R 13441

—— — Chinese.—[The New Testament in Chinese, Mandarin dialect.] [With maps.] [Shanghai, 1892.] 8vo. R 8125

**BIBLE: Coptic.**—Fragments sahidiques du Nouveau Testament. [Edited by L. Delaporte.] Paris, 1906. 8vo. R 12543

\*.\* The text is lithographed.

—— — English.—The holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testament, together with the Apocrypha at large, & illustrated with annotations . . . wherein all the obscure passages are elucidated . . . by . . . Ostervald. . . . Translated [from the French] at the desire of . . . the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. [With plates.] Manchester, 1797-99. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. R 13500

—— — Cromwell's Soldier's Bible: being a reprint, in facsimile, of "The souldier's pocket Bible," compiled by Edmund Calamy, and issued for the use of the Commonwealth army in 1643. With a bibliographical introduction [by W. Begley]; and a preface by . . . Viscount Wolseley. . . . London, 1895 [1894]. 8vo, pp. 5 + 16. R 12820

\*.\* The evidence for the ascription of this work to Calamy is insufficient.

—— — The modern reader's Bible. The books of the Bible with three books of the Apocrypha presented in modern literary form. Edited, with introductions and notes, by Richard G. Moulton. . . . New York, London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiv + 1733. R 14291

—— — The Whole Booke Of Psalms: Collected into English meter by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, and others. London: printed for the Companie of Stationers, 1618. 32mo, ff. [1] + 171 [error for 173] + [18]. R 13499

\*.\* There is an error in the foliation 158, 159 being repeated.

—— — The Psalms of King David. Translated by King James. [Completed by William Alexander, 1st Earl of Stirling.] [With the prose version in the margin.] [With frontispiece.] London: printed by Thomas Harper, 1637. 8vo, pp. 381 [error for 361]. R 13630

\*.\* The title is engraved.

There is an error in the pagination, p. 178, etc., following p. 57.

**BIBLE: English.**—A new version of the Psalms of David, fitted to the tunes used in churches. By N. Tate and N. Brady. *London, 1696.* 12mo, pp. 316. R 13708

— — — The Psalms of David. With illustrations by John Franklin, engraved by W. J. Linton. *London, 1862.* 4to, pp. vii + 235. R 14110

\* \* Printed on vellum.

— — — **#** The newe Testament of our Sauiour Iesu Christe. Faythfully translated out of the Greke [by W. Tindale]. **C** Wyth the Notes and expositions of the darke places therein. [Portrait of Edward VI. “ætatis suæ xv” beneath title.] [With illustrations.] [*Colophon :*] Imprynted at London by Rycharde Iugge, dwellynge in Paules churche yarde at the signe of the byble), [1552?] 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 7833

\* \* Black letter.

— — — The Newe Testament Of Ovr Lord Iesvs Christ, Translated Ovt Of Greeke [into Latin] By Theo. Beza, and Englished by L. T. [i.e. L. Tomson]. *London : imprinted by the deputies of Christopher Barker, 1587.* 16mo, ff. [256]. R 13707

— — — The Newe Testament Of Ovr Lord Iesvs Christ, Translated Ovt Of Greeke [into Latin] By Theo. Beza, and Englished by L. T. [i.e. L. Tomson]. *London : imprinted by the deputies of Christopher Barker, 1589.* 16mo, ff. [254]. R 13288

\* \* In this copy H 7-8 are wanting.

— — — The New Testament Of Iesvs Christ, Faithfullly Translated Into English, Ovt Of the authentical Latin, diligently conferred vwith the Greeke, and other Editions in diuers languages. With Annotations, And Other Helpes, for the better vnderstanding of the text, and specially for the discouerie of Corrvptions in diuers late translations: & for cleering Controversies in Religion of these dayes. In The English College Of Rhemes. *Printed At Antwerp by Iames Selderflach, 1621.* 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. R 14140

— — — The gospel according to Saint Matthew. [With plates by A. Bida.] *London, 1874.* Fol., pp. 79. R 13467

— — — The gospel according to Saint Mark. [With plates by A. Bida.] *London, 1875.* Fol., pp. 40. R 13467

— — — The gospel according to Saint Luke. [With plates by A. Bida.] *London, 1877.* Fol., pp. 70. R 13467

**BIBLE: English.**—The gospel according to Saint John. [With plates by A. Bida.] *London, 1873.* Fol., pp. 63. R 13467

— — — **Ethiopic.**—*Biblia Veteris Testamenti Aethiopica, in quinque tomos distributa. Ad librorum manuscriptorum fidem edidit et apparatu critico instruxit . . . Augustus Dillmann. . . . [With a prefatory note to tom. 5 by T. and E. Dillmann.] [With portrait.] Lipsiae, tom. 5 Berolini, 1853-94. 3 vols. 4to.* R 8223

\* \* No more published.

1. Octateuchus Aethiopicus.—1853.
2. Libri Regum, Paralipomenon, Esdrae, Esther. 2 pts.—1861-71.
5. Libri Apocryphi : Baruch. Epistola Jeremiah. Tobith. Judith. Ecclesiasticus. Sapientia. Esdrae Apocalypsis. Esdrae Graecus.—1894.

— — — **French.**—*La Sainte Bible selon la Vulgate; traduction nouvelle [by J. J. Bourassé and P. D. Janvier, with notes], avec les dessins de Gustave Doré. [“Ornamentation du texte” by H. Giacomelli.] Tours, 1866. 2 vols. Fol.* R 13442

— — — **Greek.**—*Librorum Veteris Testamenti canoniconum pars prior Graece Pauli de La garde studio et sumptibus edita. Gottingae, 1883. 1 vol. 8vo.* R 5537

— — — **# Novvm Testamentvm.** Per D. Erasmvm Roterodamum nouissimè recognitum. Cui prēter Elenchum capitum Euangeliorum accesserunt: & disticha quædam memorialia in totum nouum instrumentum, ad cuiuslibet capitis initium, ordine alphabetico. ¶ Additis picturis totius noui testamenti . . . ¶ Recens Elenchus librorum totius noui testamenti, per Cornelium Grapheum. Væneunt Antuerpiæ sub intersignio Rubri Castri. [*Colophon :*] ¶ Antverpiæ, Typis Guilielmi Montani. Anno. 1540. 12mo, ff. 318 [error for 342] + [12]. R 11915

\* \* The title is intersected and parts of it are surrounded by woodcut ornaments.

— — — The New Testament in the ori ginal Greek. The text revised by Brooke Foss Westcott . . . and Fenton John Anthony Hort. . . . *London, 1896-98.* 2 vols. 8vo. R 6766

Text. [Fourth impression]—1898.  
Introduction, appendix. [Third impression.]—1896.

— — — *Euangelium secundum Iohannem cum variae lectionis delectu. Edidit Fridericus Blass. Lipsiae, 1902. 8vo, pp. lxiv + 111.* R 12035

**BIBLÉ : Hebrew.**

עשרה וארבעה ספרי הקודש  
מדוקים היטב על פי המסורה ועל פי  
דפוסים ראשונים. עם חלופים והגהות  
מן כתבי יד עתיקים ותרגומים ישנים  
מאת דוד גינצבורג . . .

(Introduction to the Massoretico-critical edition of the Hebrew Bible. By Christian D. Ginsburg . . .) [With facsimiles and folding tables.] London, 1894-97. 2 vols. 8vo.

R 5463

\*.\* The first volume contains two parts.

— **Latin.** — Testamenti Veteris Biblia Sacra, Sive, Libri Canonici Priscæ Iudaicorum Ecclesiæ à Deo traditi, Latini recens ex Hebreo facti, brevibusque Scholiis illustrati ab Immanule Tremellio & Francisco Junio. Accesserunt Libri Qui Vulgo dicuntur Apocryphi, Latinè redditi, & notis quibusdam aucti à Francisco Junio. Multo omnes quam antè emendatius editi & aucti locis innumeris: quibus etiam adjunximus Novi Testamenti libros ex sermone Syro ab codem Tremellio, & ex Graeco à Theodoro Beza in Latinum versos, notisque itidem illustratos. Secunda Cura Francisci Junii. Londini: excudebant G. B. [i.e. G. Bishop] R. N. [i.e. R. Newbery] & R. B. [i.e. R. Barker], 1592-93. 6 pts. in 1 vol. Fol.

R 13477

— — Paraphrasis Poetica Psalmorum Davidis. Auctore Arturo Ionstone, Scoto. Accesserunt ejusdem Cantica Evangelica, Symbolvm Apostolicvm, Oratio Dominicana, Decalogvs. Aberdonia: imprimebat Edwardus Rabanus, anno 1637. 8vo, ff. [98.]

R 13248

\*.\* Title within woodcut border.

— — Tomvs Primvs Paraphrascon D. Erasmi Roterodami, in nouum Testamentum, uidelicet in quatuor Euangelia, & Acta apostolorum, quarum bona pars nūc recens nata est, omnes ab ipso auctore oscitante recognitæ. (Tomvs Secundvs Continens Paraphrasim D. Erasmi Roterodami In omneis epistolas apostolicas, summa cura denuo ab ipso auctore recognitam, emendatamq; . . .) [Printer's device beneath titles.] Basileæ: in officina Io. Frobenij. An. M.D.XXIIII—([Colophon:] M.D.XXXII.)

R 14142

\*.\* There are separate title pages to:—

Matthew	1524,
Mark	1524,
Luke	1526,
John	1524,
Acts	1524,
Epistles	1532.

**BIBLE : Latin.** — Old-Latin Biblical texts . . . Oxford, 1907. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.*

R 5607

5. The four gospels from the codex Corbeicensis, ff or ff<sub>2</sub> being the first complete edition of the MS. now numbered Lat. 17225 in the National Library at Paris, together with fragments of the catholic epistles, of the Acts and of the Apocalypse, from the Fleury palimpsest, h, now numbered Lat. 6400 G in the same library and for the first time completely edited with the aid of the printed text of Berger—'Le palimpseste de Fleury,' by E. S. Buchanan. . . . With three facsimiles.

— **Romaunt.** — The Romaunt version of the Gospel according to St. John, from MSS. preserved in Trinity College, Dublin, and in the Bibliothèque du Roi, Paris. With an introductory history of the version of the New Testament anciently in use among the old Waldenses, and remarks on the texts of the Dublin, Paris, Grenoble, Zurich, and Lyons MSS. of that version by William Stephen Gilly. . . . [With facsimiles.] London, 1848. 8vo, pp. xvi + cv + 116.

R 10721

— **Apocrypha.** — The book of wisdom. Translated from the Coptic version published by . . . Lagarde in "Aegyptiaca" pp. 65-106. [London? n.d.] Fol., ff. 38.

R 12073

Reproduced by a graph; on one side of the leaf.

— **Apocryphal Books.** — Das Buch der Jubiläen, oder die Kleine Genesis. Unter Beifügung des revidirten Textes der in der Ambrosiana aufgefundenen lateinschen Fragmente, sowie einer von . . . August Dillmann aus zwei äthiopischen Handschriften gefertigten lateinischen Übertragung. Erläutert, untersucht, und mit Unterstützung der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen herausgegeben von Hermann Rönsch. Leipzig, 1874. 8vo, pp. vi + 553.

R 8784

— — Acta apostolorum apocrypha. Post Constantinum Tischendorf denuo ediderunt Ricardus Adelbertus Lipsius et Maximilianus Bonnet. Lipsiae, 1891-1903. 8vo.

R 12026

1. Acta Petri: Acta Pauli: Acta Petri et Pauli: Acta Pauli et Theclae: Acta Thaddei: Edidit R. A. Lipsius. 18 1.
- 2 i. Passio Andreatæ: ex Actis Andreatæ: Martyria Andreatæ: Acta Andreatæ et Matthiae: Acta Petri et Andreatæ: Passio Bartholomaei: Acta Joannis: Martyrium Matthæi. Edidit M. Bonnet.—1898.
- 2 ii. Acta Philippi et Acta Thomæ. Accedunt acta Barnabæ. Edidit M. Bonnet.—1903.

**BIBLE: Aids to the Study of the Bible: Introductions.**—Theological translation library. London, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.*

R 13694

23. Introduction to the canonical books of the Old Testament. By C. Cornill . . . Translated by G. H. Box . . .

— — — The gospel history and its transmission. By F. Crawford Burkitt. . . . Edinburgh, 1906. 8vo, pp. viii+359.

R 13508

— — — Die chronologische Reihenfolge in welcher die Briefe des Neuen Testaments verfasst sind. . . . Von Wilhelm Brückner. . . . [Teylers Godegeerd Genootschap. Nieuwe Serie. Deel 12.] Haarlem, 1890. 8vo, pp. xxv+306.

R 8278

— — — Introduction to the New Testament. By F. Godet. . . . Translated from the French by William Affleck. . . . Edinburgh, 1899. 2 vols. 8vo.

R 5464

1. The epistles of St. Paul. [Second impression.]
2. The collection of the four gospels, and the gospel of St. Matthew.

— — — New Testament studies. 1. Luke the physician: the author of the third gospel and the Acts of the Apostles. By Adolf Harnack. . . . Translated by . . . J. R. Wilkinson. . . . Edited by . . . W. D. Morrison. . . . [Crown Theological Library. 19.] London, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.*

R 14064

— — — The problem of the Pentateuch; an examination of the results of the higher criticism. By Randolph H. Mackim. . . . With a foreword by the Dean of Canterbury [*i.e.*, H. Wace.] [Three lectures on the Reinecker Foundation delivered at the Virginia Theological Seminary, December, 1905.] New York, 1906. 8vo, pp. xvii+136.

R 13113

— — — Outlines for the study of biblical history and literature. By Frank Knight Sanders . . . and Henry Thatcher Fowler. . . . With maps and charts. [Historical Series for Bible Students. 9.] London, 1907. 8vo, pp. viii+233.

R 13480

**BIBLE: Hermeneutics: General.**—Études bibliques par Alfred Loisy. Troisième édition, revue et augmentée. Paris, 1903. 8vo, pp. 97-335.

R 10400

- [i. La critique biblique.—ii. L'histoire du dogme de l'inspiration.—iii. La question biblique et l'inspiration des écritures.—iv. Les onze premiers chapitres de la Genèse.—v. Opin-

ions catholiques sur l'origine du pentateuque, —vi. L'espérance messianique d'après E. Renan.—vii. L'évangile selon Saint Jean.]

**BIBLE: Hermeneutics: Treatises on Texts and Versions.** The Bible and its transmission. Being an historical and bibliographical view of the Hebrew and Greek texts, and the Greek, Latin, and other versions of the Bible, both MS. and printed, prior to the Reformation. By Walter Arthur Copinger. . . . With facsimiles. London, 1897. 4to, pp. vii+340.

R 5009

\* \* 222 copies printed. This is one of two copies printed on Japanese vellum.

— — — Der Römerbrief. Eine exegetische Studie. Von . . . Paul Feine. . . . Göttingen, 1903. 8vo, pp. 159.

R 9727

— — — Old Bibles: an account of the early versions of the English Bible. By J. R. Dore. Second edition. With the preface to the version of 1611 added. . . . [With facsimiles.] [London], 1888. 8vo, pp. xvi+395.

R 5292

— — — The Bible as English literature. By J. H. Gardiner. . . . London, 1906. 8vo, pp. xi+402.

R 13479

— — — History of the Bassandyne Bible, the first printed in Scotland. With notices of the early printers of Edinburgh. By William T. Dobson. . . . With facsimiles and . . . illustrations. Edinburgh and London, 1887. 8vo, pp. 232.

R 5291

— — — Die Wittenberger Bibelrevisions-kommissionen von 1531 bis 1541 und ihr Ertrag für die deutsche Lutherbibel. Inaugural-Dissertation, welche . . . am 19. Dezember 1905 . . . verteidigen wird Otto Reichert. . . . Liegnitz, 1905. 8vo, pp. ii+49.

R 12498

— — — Kurzgefasste Geschichte der lutherischen Bibelübersetzung bis zur Gegenwart mit Berücksichtigung der vorlutherischen deutschen Bibel und der in der reformirten Schweiz gebrauchten deutschen Bibeln. Eine Denk- und Dankeschrift zur vierhundertjährigen Jubelfeier der Geburt Luthers. Von . . . Wilibald Grimm. . . . Jena, 1884. 8vo, pp. viii+86.

R 10883

— — — Philology of the gospels. By Friedrich Blass. . . . London, 1898. 8vo, pp. viii + 249.

R 13085

— — — Guilielmi Gesenii . . . thesaurus philologicus criticus linguae Hebraeæ et Chaldaeæ Veteris Testamenti. . . . Editio altera secundum radices digesta priore Germanica longe auctior et emendatior. (Tomus tertius . . . quem post Gesenii decesum perfecit Aemilius Roediger, . . . Indices. Addenda et emendanda). Lipsiae, 1829-58. 3 vols. in 1. 4to.

R 5511

**BIBLE: Hermeneutics.**—A Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament with an appendix containing the Biblical Aramaic. Based on the lexicon of W. Gesenius as translated by Edward Robinson. . . . Edited with constant reference to the Thesaurus of Gesenius as completed by E. Rödiger, and with authorized use of the latest German editions of Gesenius' *Handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament*, by Francis Brown . . . with the co-operation of S. R. Driver . . . and C. A. Briggs. . . . Oxford, [1893-]1906. 4to, pp. xix+1127. R 5466

— — — Veteris Testamenti concordantiae Hebraicae atque Chaldaicae. . . . Summa cura collegit et concinnavit Solomon Mandelkern. . . . Lipsiae, 1896. Fol., pp. xiv+1532. R 5526

\*<sup>+</sup>\* There is also a Hebrew title-page.

— — — A concordance to the septuagint and the other Greek versions of the Old Testament, including the apocryphal books. By . . . Edwin Hatch . . . and Henry A. Redpath . . . assisted by other scholars. (Supplement. By H. A. Redpath.) Oxford, [1892-]1897-1906. 3 vols. 4to. R 5459

— — — A Briefe Concordance, Or Table To The Bible Of The Last Translation. Serving for the more easie finding out of the most usefull places therein contained. Collected and Alphabetically digested by John Downame. . . . Allowed . . . to bee printed, and bound with the Bible in all Volumes. . . . London: Printed by the Assignes of C. Cotton, 1633. 8vo, pp. [96]. R 10901

— — — A Complete Concordance To The Bible Of The Last Translation. By helpe whereof any passage of holy Scripture may bee readily turned unto. The whole reviewed, corrected, and much enlarged by Clement Cotton. And again reuiewed and corrected by H. T. . . . [With introductory letters by D. Featley and W. Gouge.] [London ?], 1635. 4to, pp. [858]. R 11858

— — — Porta Sion. Lexikon zum lateinischen Psalter (*psalterium Gallicanum*) unter genauer Vergleichung der Septuaginta und des hebräischen Textes. Mit einer Einleitung über die hebr.-griech.-latein. Psalmen und dem Anhang, Der apokryphe Psalter Salomons. Von Jakob Ecker. . . . Trier, 1903. 8vo, pp. viii+1935. R 10141

— — — **Textual Criticism.**—The Papal Commission and the Pentateuch. By . . . Charles A. Briggs . . . and Baron Friedrich von Hügel. . . . London, 1906. 8vo, pp. iv+64. R 13701

**BIBLE: Hermeneutics: Textual Criticism.**

— The traditional text of the holy gospels, vindicated and established. By . . . John William Burgon . . . Dean of Chichester. Arranged, completed and edited by Edward Miller. . . . London, 1896. 8vo, pp. xx+317. R 13310

— — — The causes of the corruption of the traditional text of the holy gospels. Being the sequel to *The traditional text of the holy gospels*. By . . . John William Burgon, Dean of Chichester. Arranged, completed and edited by Edward Miller. . . . London, 1896. 8vo, pp. xiv+290. R 13311

— — — Founders of Old Testament criticism: biographical, descriptive, and critical studies. By T. K. Cheyne. London, 1893. 8vo, pp. ix + 372. R 5664

— — — The higher criticism. Three papers by S. R. Driver . . . and A. F. Kirkpatrick. . . . Second edition. London, 1905. 8vo, pp. x + 72. R 12136

- [1. The claims of criticism upon the clergy and laity. By A. F. Kirkpatrick. . . .]
- [2. The Old Testament in the light of to day. By S. R. Driver. . . .]
- [3. The permanent religious value of the Old Testament. By S. R. Driver. . . .]

— — — Old Testament problems: critical studies in the Psalms and Isaiah. By James William Thirtle. . . . London, 1907. 8vo, pp. viii + 336. R 14180

— — — The Old Testament in the New: a contribution to Biblical criticism and interpretation. The quotations from the Old Testament in the New, classified according to their agreement with, or variation from the original, the various readings and versions of the passages added; and critical notes subjoined. By David McCalman Turpie. . . . London, 1868. 8vo, pp. xxxi + 279. R 12562

— — — **Authenticity, Canon, and Inspiration of Scripture.**—Canon and text of the New Testament. By Caspar René Gregory. [International Theological Library.] Edinburgh, 1907. 8vo, pp. vii + 540. R 14247

— — — What is the Bible? An inquiry into the origin and nature of the Old and New Testaments in the light of modern Biblical study. By George T. Ladd. . . . New York, 1888. 8vo, pp. xiv + 497. R 5684

— — — Geschichte des neutestamentlichen Kanons. Von . . . Johannes Leipoldt. . . . Leipzig, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. In progress. R 13856

1. Die Entstehung.

**BIBLE: Dictionaries of Scriptural Topics.**—A dictionary of Christ and the gospels. Edited by James Hastings . . . with the assistance of John A. Selbie . . . and, in the reading of the proofs, of John C. Lambert. . . . Edinburgh, 1906-08. 2 vols. 4to.

R 13159

— — — The topical Bible: a digest of the Holy Scriptures, more than twenty thousand topics and sub-topics and . . . one hundred thousand references to the Bible. [With maps.] London, [1897]. 8vo, pp. 1615. R 12438

— — — **Bible Histories.**—The Way To True Happiness, Leading To The Gate Of Knowledge. Or, An entrance to Faith, without which it is impossible to please God. By Questions and Answers, opening briefly the meaning of every severall Booke and Chapter of the Bible, from the beginning of Genesis to the end of the Revelation. Now newly corrected and augmented. London: printed by Robert Young, 1633. 8vo, pp. 86. R 10901

— — — **Scriptural History, Archæology, etc.**—Die Hebräer: Kanaan im Zeitalter der hebräischen Wanderung und hebräischer Staatengründungen. Von Wilhelm Erbt. Leipzig, 1906. 8vo, pp. iv + 235. R 12545

— — — Bible side-lights from the mound of Gezer: a record of excavation and discovery in Palestine. By R. A. Stewart Macalister. . . . With illustrations. . . . Second edition. London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xii + 231. R 13690

— — — Tent and testament: a camping tour in Palestine: with some notes on Scripture sites. By Herbert Rix. . . . [With plates.] London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiii + 312. R 13695

— — — Scientific confirmations of Old Testament history. By G. Frederick Wright. . . . Illustrated. London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xv + 434. R 14267

**BIBLE: Commentaries: Whole Bible.**—Beihete zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft. Giessen, 1896-1905. 8vo. In progress. R 5341

1. Die Datierung der Psalmen Salomos. (Übersetzung der Psalmen ins Hebräische mit Noten.) Ein Beitrag zur jüdischen Geschichte. Von . . . W. Frankenberg. —1896.
2. The composition and historical value of Ezra Nehemiah. By . . . C. C. Torrey. . . . —1896.
3. Altisraelitische Kultstätten. Von . . . A. Freiherrn von Gall. . . . —1898.

4. Untersuchungen zum Buch Amos. Von . . . M. Lohr. . . . —1901.
5. Eine jakobitische Einleitung in den Psalter, in Verbindung mit zwei Homilien aus dem grossen Psalmenkommentar des Daniel von Salah . . . herausgegeben, übersetzt und bearbeitet von . . . G. Diettrich. . . . —1901.
6. Isō'dadh's Stellung in der Auslegungsgeschichte des Alten Testamentes an seinen Commentaren zu Hosea, Joel, Jona, Sacharja 9-14 und einigen angeschlagenen Psalmen, Veranschaulicht von . . . G. Diettrich. . . . —1902.
7. Der Aufbau der Amosreden. Von . . . E. Baumann. . . . —1903.
8. Ein Apparatus criticus zur Pešitto zum Propheten Jesaja. Von . . . G. Diettrich. . . . —1905.

**BIBLE: Commentaries: Whole Bible.**—The Century Bible. General editor: . . . Walter F. Adeney. . . . [With maps.] Edinburgh, 1906-07. 3 vols. 8vo. In progress.

R 10092

Deuteronomy and Joshua: Introductions, revised version with notes. . . . Edited by H. W. Robinson. . . . —1907.

Chronicles: Introduction, revised version with notes. . . . Edited by . . . W. R. Harvey-Jellie. . . . —1906.

Ezekiel: Introduction, revised version with notes. . . . By W. F. Lofthouse. . . . —1907.

— — — Cursus Scripturæ Sacræ, auctori-bus R. Cornely, I. Knabenbauer, Fr. de Hummelauer, aliisque Soc. Iesu presbyteris. . . . Parisiis, 1907, etc. 8vo. In progress. R 7235

Commentarius in duos libros Machabæorum. Auctore J. Knabenbauer. . . . —1907.

Lexicon Biblicum. Editore M. Hagen. . . . Volumen secundum D-L. . . . —1907.

— — — Expositions of Holy Scripture. (By Alexander Maclaren.) London, 1907-08. 3 vols. 8vo. R 10999

The Book of Psalms, i. to xlix. (i. to cxlv.) 2 vols.—1908.

The Acts of the Apostles, chapters i to xii. —1907.

— — — Forschungen zur Religion und Literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments. Herausgegeben von . . . Wilhelm Bousset . . . und . . . Hermann Gunkel. Göttingen, 1903, etc. 8vo. In progress. R 9734

1. Zum religionsgeschichtlichen Verständnis des Neuen Testaments. Von . . . H. Gunkel. . . . —1903.
2. "Im Namen Jesu." Eine sprach-u. religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung zum Neuen Testament, speziell zur altchristlichen Taufe. Von W. Heitmüller. . . . —1903.

3. Die Offenbarung des Johannes. Ein Beitrag zur Literatur- und Religionsgeschichte. Von J. Weiss. . . —1904.
4. Indische Einflüsse auf evangelische Erzählungen. Von . . . G. A. van den Bergh van Eysinga. . . . Mit einem Nachwort von . . . E. Kuhn. . . —1904.
5. Sabbat und Woche im Alten Testament. Eine Untersuchung von . . . J. Meinhold. . . —1905.
6. Der Ursprung der israelitisch-jüdischen Eschatologie. Von . . . H. Gressmann. . . —1905.
7. Die Lade Jahves. Eine religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung. Von M. Dibelius. . . —1906.
8. Das literarische Rätsel des Hebräerbrieftes. Mit einem Anhang über den literarischen Charakter des Barnabasbriefes. Von . . . W. Wrede. . . —1906.
9. Jona. Eine Untersuchung zur vergleichenden Religionsgeschichte. . . . Von H. Schmidt. . . —1907.

**BIBLE: Commentaries: Whole Bible.**—The international critical commentary on the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament. Under the editorship of S. R. Driver . . . A. Plummer . . . and . . . C. A. Briggs. . . . Edinburgh, 1899-1907. 8vo. *In progress.*

R 3506

- . . . The books of Samuel. By H. P. Smith. . . —1899.
- . . . The gospel according to S. Matthew. By W. C. Allen. . . —1907.

— — — Westminster commentaries. Edited by Walter Lock. . . . London, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.*

R 13852

The book of the prophet Ezekiel. With introduction and notes by H. A. Redpath. . . . —[1907.]

— — — The prayers of the Bible. By John Edgar McFadyen. . . . London, 1906. 8vo, pp. xi + 338.

R 13145

— — — A sermon on the duty to parents. By a layman. [A collection of Scriptural texts bearing on the subject.] Cirencester, [N.D.] 16mo, pp. 12.

R 12684

\* The only copy printed on yellow paper.

— Old Testament.—Exegetisches Handbuch zu den Propheten des alten Bundes. Von Franz Delitzsch . . . und Carl Paul Caspari. . . . [With a German translation of the text.] Leipzig, 1842-43. 2 vols. 8vo.

Der Prophet Obadja Ausgelegt von C. P. Caspari. . . —1842.

R 7869

Der Prophet Habakuk. Ausgelegt von F. Delitzsch. . . —1843.

R 12096

**BIBLE: Old Testament.**—The student's Old Testament. [Translated and edited by C. F. Kent.] London, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo.

R 10912

Israel's laws and legal precedents. . . . —1907.

— — — Jesus und das Alte Testament: ein zweites ernstes Wort an die evangelischen Christen. Von Johannes Meinhold. . . . Freiburg i. B. und Leipzig, 1896. 8vo, pp. xxiv + 143.

R 12428

— — — Handkommentar zum Alten Testament . . . Herausgegeben von . . . W. Nowack. . . . Göttingen, 1901. 8vo. *In progress.*

R 2689

Abt. 1, Bd. 2. Exodus - Leviticus - Numeri. Übersetzt und erklärt von . . . B. Baentsch. . . . —[1900-]1903.

Abt. 1, Bd. 6, ii. Esra, Nehemia, und Esther. Übersetzt und erklärt von . . . C. Siegfried. . . . —1901.

Abt. 3, Bd. 2, i. Das Buch Jeremia. Übersetzt und erklärt von . . . F. Giesebricht . . . Zweite völlig umgearbeitete Auflage. . . . 1907.

— — — The Hebrew prophet. By Loring W. Batten. . . . London, [1905]. 8vo, pp. x + 351.

R 13908

— — — Traditions and beliefs of ancient Israel. By T. K. Cheyne. . . . London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xx + 591.

R 13910

— — — Die Poesie und die poetischen Bücher des Alten Testaments. Sechs Vorträge von E. Kautzsch. . . . Tübingen und Leipzig, 1902. 8vo, pp. vii + 109.

R 9294

— — — The divine library of the Old Testament: its origin, preservation, inspiration and permanent value. Five lectures, by A. F. Kirpatrick. . . . [New impression.] London, 1896. 8vo, pp. xviii + 155.

R 5673

— — — Prophet und Scher im alten Israel. Von Richard Kraetzschar. . . . [Sammlung Gemeinverständlicher Vorträge und Schriften aus dem Gebiet der Theologie und Religion geschichte. 23.] Tübingen und Leipzig, 1901. 8vo, pp. v + 32.

R 7972

Semitica. Von Paul de La garde. . . . Aus dem dreiundzwanzigsten (fünf undzwanzigsten) bande der abhandlungen der königlichen gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Göttingen, 1878 79. 2 vols. in 1. 4to.

R 10943

1. [Kritische anmerkungen zum buche Isaias. Erklärung chaldaischer wörter.]—1878.

2. [Die pariser blätter des codex sarravianus.] 1879.

**BIBLE: Old Testament.**—Das vorexilische Buch der Urgeschichte Israels und seine Erweiterungen. Ein Beitrag zur Pentateuch-Kritik. Von Aug. Kayser. . . . Strassburg, 1874. 8vo, pp. vi+198. R 7776

— **Genesis.**—The early traditions of Genesis. By Alexander R. Gordon. . . . Edinburgh, 1907. 8vo, pp. xii+348. R 14290

— **Exodus.**—Das Bundesbuch und die religionsgeschichtliche Entwicklung Israels. Erster Teil: Inhalt und Plan des Bundesbuches. Habilitationsschrift der hochwürdigen theologischen Fakultät der vereinigten Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg eingereicht von . . . J. W. Rothstein. . . . Halle, 1888. 8vo, pp. 76. R 13302

— **Deuteronomy.**—Der Segen Moses. Deuteronomium C. xxxiii. Erklärt von Karl Heinrich Graf. . . . [With a translation.] Leipzig, 1857. 8vo, pp. 83. R 7656

— — — Das Lied Moses. Deut. 32, 1-43. Erklärt von Adolf Hermann Heinrich Kamphausen. . . . Leipzig, 1862. 8vo, pp. xii+329. R 7685

— **Samuel.**—Notes on the Hebrew text of the books of Samuel. With an introduction on Hebrew palæography and the ancient versions, and facsimiles of inscriptions. By . . . S. R. Driver. . . . Oxford, 1890. 8vo, pp. xcvi+296. R 5660

— **Job.**—The book of Job. Translated direct from the Hebrew text into English by Ferrar Fenton . . . assisted by Henrik Borgström. . . . Rendered into the same metre as the original Hebrew, word by word, and line by line. London, [1898]. 8vo, pp. 47. R 11718

— **Psalms.**—C Beatissimi Gregorij pape totius ecclesie luminis preclarissimi: in septē psalmos penitētiales explanatio admodum vtilis: cum tabula materiarum. [Printer's device beneath title.] [With woodcut of Gregory I.] [Colophon:] In Sole aureo Parisius vicoq; Sorbonico Opera Vdalrici gering & Magri Berchtoldi rebolt socio. Anno. Mccccvij Die x. xx. Marcij. Paris, 1508. 4to, ff. xlvj+[2]. R 12134

— — — C Beatissimi Gregorij pape toti<sup>3</sup> ecclesie luminis p̄clarissimi: In septē psalmos penitētiales. Explanatio admodū vtilis: cum tabula materiarum. [Printer's device beneath title.] . . . [With woodcut of Gregory I.] [Colophon:] C Explanatio diui Gregorij In septem psalmos penitētiales finē habet Parisius In Sole Aureo vici sancti Iacobi Per magistrū

Bertholdū Rembolt. Anno dñi millesimo quingentesimo duodecimo. Die vero. xvij. Iunij. Paris, 1512. 4to, ff. xlvj+[2]. R 10896

\*<sup>\*\*</sup> Gothic letter.

The title is enclosed in a woodcut border.

**BIBLE: Psalms.**—Über das betende Ich in den Psalmen. Ein Beitrag zur Erklärung des Psalters von . . . Felix Coblenz. . . . Frankfurt-a-M., 1897. 8vo, pp. iv+191. R 12090

— — — The psalms in human life. By Rowland E. Prothero. . . . [New impression.] London, 1906. 8vo, pp. xi+415. R 13827

— **Proverbs.**—Observationes in Proverbiorum Salomonis versionem Alexandrinam. Scrisit Jo. Gottlob Jaeger. . . . Meldorf et Lipsiae, 1788. 8vo, pp. 228. R 12099

— **Ecclesiastes.**—Der Masorahtext des Koheleth kritisch untersucht von Sebastian Euringer. . . . (Zusammenstellung aller Citate aus Koheleth in den rabbinischen Schriften bis zum 7. Jahrhundert n. Chr.) Leipzig, 1890. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 8297

— — — De libri Coheleth versione Alexandrina. Dissertatio inauguralis quam . . . in universitate Christiana Albertina Kiliensi ad summos in philosophia honores rite capessendos una cum thesibus die xv mensis Augusti anni MDCCCLXXXII. . . . publice defendet Ericus Klostermann. . . . Kiel, 1892. 8vo, pp. 68. R 12089

— **Song of Songs.**—Angelici doctoris divi Thomae Aquinatis in Canticum canticorum commentaria. Accedit vita . . . a . . . Jacobo Echardo. . . . Editio prima Neapolitana . . . [With the text.] [With a frontispiece.] Neapoli, 1780. 8vo, pp. liv+173 [error for 273]. R 12355

— **Prophets.**—Die nachexilischen Propheten. Erklärt von . . . August Köhler. . . . Erlangen, 1860-65. 4 vols. in 1. 8vo. R 8302

1. Die Weissagungen Haggai's.—1860.
2. Der Weissagungen Sacharjas, erste Hälfte. Cap. 1-8.—1861.
3. Der Weissagungen Sacharjas, zweite Hälfte. Cap. 9-14.—1863.
4. Die Weissagungen Maleachi's.—1865.

— — — Die Theologie der Propheten als Grundlage für die innere Entwicklungsgeschichte der israelitischen Religion. Dargestellt von . . . Bernh. Duhm. . . . Bonn, 1875. 8vo, pp. vii+324. R 5510

— — — The doctrine of the prophets. The Warburtonian Lectures for 1886-1890. By A. F. Kirkpatrick. . . . Second edition. London, 1897. 8vo, pp. xix+544. R 5674

**BIBLE: Isaiah.**—Der Knecht Jahves des Deuteromesaia. Von . . . Friedrich Giesebricht. . . . Königsberg i Pr., 1902. 8vo, pp. 208. R 9060

— — — Ueber die in Jes. C. 56-66 vorausgesetzten zeitgeschichtlichen Verhältnisse. Von Hugo Gressmann. . . . Göttingen, 1898. 8vo, pp. 36. R 8639

— — — Das Zukunftsbild des Jesaia. Akademische Antrittsvorlesung in erweiterter Form herausgegeben. Von Hermann Guthe. . . . Leipzig, 1885. 8vo, pp. 49. R 8675

— — — Die Zukunftserwartung des Jesaia. Untersucht von . . . H. Hackmann. . . . Göttingen, 1893. 8vo, pp. iv + 174.

R 7243

— — — Die Ebed-Jahwe-Lieder im II Teil des Jesaia exegatisch-kritisch und biblisch-theologisch untersucht. Von . . . L. Laue. Wittenberg, 1898. 8vo, pp. 74. R 12097

— — — Historische Erklärung des zweiten Theils des Jesaia, Capitel 40 bis Capitel 66, nach den Ergebnissen aus den babylonischen Keilinschriften. Nebst einer Abhandlung über die Bedeutung des "Knecht Gottes". Von . . . Julius Ley. Marburg, 1898. 8vo, pp. xii + 160. R 8676

— **Jeremiah.**—Jeremia's profetieën tegen de volkeren. Cap. xxv, xlvi-xlix. Proefschrift ter verkrijging van den graad van Doctor in de Godgeleerdheid aan de Rijksuniversiteit te Gronigen, op gezag van . . . W. L. van Helten . . . tegen de bedenkingen der faculteit in het openbaar te verdedigen op Woensdag 4 Juli 1894 . . . door L. H. K. Bleeker. . . . Gronigen, 1894. 8vo, pp. 222. R 8292

— — — Das Buch Jeremia. Erklärt von . . . Carl Heinrich Cornill. . . . [With a German translation of the text. Leipzig, 1905. 8vo, pp. lii + 535. R 12542

— — — Jeremia und seine Zeit. Die Geschichte der letzten fünfzig Jahre des vor-exilischen Juda. Von Wilhelm Erbt. Beigeben ist der Untersuchung des Jeremiabuches, eine Übersetzung der ursprünglichen Stücke und die Umschrift der Profetensprüche mit Bezeichnung des Rythmus. Göttingen, 1902. 8vo, pp. viii + 299. R 9519

— **Hosea.**—The structure of the text of the book of Hosea. By William Rainey Harper. . . . [With the text in Hebrew and English.] Chicago, 1905. 4to, pp. 51. R 12598

— **Joel.**—Der einheitliche Charakter der Prophetie Joels und die künstlerische Glieder-

ung ihrer Theile. Von . . . H. Graetz. [With a notice by Z. Frankel.] [Jahresbericht des Jüdisch-theologischen Seminars "Fraenkel-scher Stiftung".] Breslau, 1873. 8vo, pp. 35 + xi. R 12094

**BIBLE: Amos.**—De godspriken van Amos. Vertaald en verklaard door . . . J. H. Gunning. . . . Leiden, 1885. 8vo, pp. xi + 200. R 12095

— **Obadiah.**—Vaticinium Obadjae secundum textum Hebraicum et Chaldaicum Jonathæ interpretationem ratione habita translationis Alexandrinae comparatum et illustratum. Commentatio critico-exegetica quam scripsit Woldemarus Seydel. . . . Dissertatio inauguralis. (Translatio Latina.—Appendix. Interpretationis Chaldaicae textus, qualis a Buxtorfio exhibetur.) Lipsiae, 1869. 8vo, pp. 64. R 7869.2

— **Micah.**—De profetie van Micha. Academisch proefschrift ter verkrijging van den graad van Doktor in de Godgeleerdheid aan de Universiteit van Amsterdam. Op gezag van . . . G. A. van Hamel. . . voor de faculteit der godgeleerdheid te verdedigen op Woensdag den 13den Mei, 1891 . . . in het universiteitsgebouw door Hendrik Jan Elhorst. . . . [The Hebrew text with a Dutch translation, commentary, etc.] Arnheim, 1891. 8vo, pp. x + 173. R 12083

— **New Testament.**—Diatessarica. (By Edwin A. Abbott.) London, 1905-07. 4 vols. 8vo.

5. Johannine vocabulary : a comparison of the words of the Fourth gospel with those of the three. . . .—1905. R 13086
  6. Johannine grammar. . . .—1906. R 12508
  7. Notes on New Testament criticism. . . . (Part i. Notes to Silanus the Christian.)—1907.
- Indices to Diatessarica [vols. 1-7; by Miss Abbott]. With a specimen of research [on the waters of Marah]. . . .—1907.

— — — New light on the New Testament from records of the Græco-Roman period. By Adolf Deissmann. . . . Translated from the author's MS. by Lionel R. M. Strachan. . . . [With a plate.] Edinburgh, 1907. 8vo, pp. xi + 128. R 14161

— — — Notes on the translation of the New Testament, being the Otium Norvicense, pars tertia. By . . . Frederick Field. . . . Reprinted with additions by the author. [Edited with preface by A. M. Knight.] Cambridge, 1899. 8vo, pp. xvii + 267. R 5427

**BIBLE: New Testament.** The Old Testament in the New. The Warburtonian Lectures for 1903-1907. By . . . Edgar C. S. Gibson . . . Bishop of Gloucester. *London*, [1907]. 8vo, pp. xi + 193. R 14170

— — — Beiträge zur Einleitung in das Neue Testament. Von Adolf Harnack. *Leipzig*, 1908. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 12667

3. Die Apostelgeschichte.—1908.

— — — The apologetic of the New Testament. By E. F. Scott . . . [Crown Theological Library. 22.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. vii + 258. R 14283

— — — The literature of the New Testament. *Edinburgh*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. R 13845

The fourth gospel: its purpose and theology.  
By E. F. Scott . . . —1906.

— Gospels.—The human element in the Gospels: a commentary on the synoptic narrative. By George Salmon. . . . Edited by Newport J. D. White. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 550. R 13618

— Matthew.—¶ An Exposition vpon the v.vi.vii. chapters of Mathew, which thre chapters are y<sup>e</sup> keye t the dore of the scripture, and the restoring agayne of Moyses lawe, corrupte by the Scrybes t pharisees. And the Expositio is the restoring agayne of Christes lawe corrupte by the Papistes. . . . Compyled by Wyllyam Tindal. Newly set forth and corrected accordinge to his first copye. ([Colophon:] Imprynted at London at the signe of the Hyll, at the west dore of Paules. By Wyllyam Hill.) [c. 1550.] 8vo, ff. c + [4]. R 13622

\*.\* Black letter.

— Mark.—The life of Christ according to St. Mark. By W. H. Bennett. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xi + 295. R 14266

— Rich. Ad. Hoffmann. . . . Das Marcusevangelium und seine Quellen. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Urmarcusfrage. *Königsberg i Pr.*, 1904. 8vo, pp. ix + 644. R 10807

— Luke.—Die Quellen des Lukasevangeliums. Von . . . Bernhard Weiss. *Stuttgart und Berlin*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xii + 296. R 13860

— John.—Commentaire sur l'évangile de Saint Jean. Par F. Godet. . . . Quatrième édition, revue par l'auteur. . . . [With portrait.] [Edited by G. Godet.] *Neuchâtel*, and *Paris*, [1902, etc.] 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 9125

**BIBLE: John.**—Das Evangelium der Wahrheit. Neue Lösung der Johanneischen Frage. Von Johannes Kreyenbühl. . . . *Berlin*, 1900-05. 2 vols. 8vo. R 7618

— — — **Acts of the Apostles.**—Über die beiden Recensionen der Geschichte der Prisca und des Aquila in Act 18, 1-27. Von Adolf Harnack. [Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1900. I. Sonderabdruck.] [Berlin, 1900.] 8vo, pp. 12. R 6544

\*.\* The title is taken from the wrapper.

— — — **Epistles.**—The gospel according to Saint Paul. By William Porcher Du Bose. . . . *New York*, 1907. 8vo, pp. vii + 303. R 13838

— — — Zum Evangelium des Paulus und des Petrus. Altes und Neues. Von Carl Holsten. . . . *Rostock*, 1868. 8vo, pp. x + 447. R 5517

— — — The epistle of St. Jude and the Second epistle of St. Peter: Greek text, with introduction, notes and comments by Joseph B. Mayor. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi + ccii + 239. R 13686

— — — **Corinthians.**—Der zweite Korinthierbrief des Apostels Paulus. Geschichtliche und literarkritische Untersuchungen. Von . . . A. Halmel. . . . *Halle a. d. S.*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 135. R 11767

— — — The second and third epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians. With some proofs of their independence and mutual relation. By James Houghton Kennedy. . . . *London*, 1900. 8vo, pp. xxviii + 202. R 6359

— — — **Galatians.**—The date of St. Paul's epistle to the Galatians. By Douglass Round. . . . *Cambridge*, 1906. 8vo, pp. vi + 72. R 13832

— — — **Colossians.**—A Commentary Vpon The Epistle of Saint Paule written to the Colossians. Preached By Thomas Cartwright, and now Published for the further vse of the Church of God. . . . *London*: printed by Nicholas Okes, and are to be sold by George Norton, 1612. 4to, pp. 248. R 11854

— — — **Timothy.**—Probabilia betreffend den Text des ersten Timotheusbriefes. Von Paul Ewald. . . . Sonderabdruck aus der Festschrift der Universität Erlangen zur Feier des achtzigsten Geburtstages . . . des Prinzregenten Luitpold von Bayern. *Erlangen und Leipzig*, 1901. 8vo, pp. 38. R 7973

\*.\* The title is taken from the wrapper.

**BIBLE : Hebrews.**—Verfasser und Adresse des Briefes an die Hebräer : eine Studie zur neutestamentlichen Einleitung. Von . . . Bartholomäus Heigl. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1905. 8vo, pp. 268. R 12549

— **Apocryphal Books.**—The Holy Bible according to the authorised version, A.D. 1611. With an explanatory and critical commentary and a revision of the translation, by clergy of the Anglican Church. *Apocrypha*. Edited by Henry Wace. . . . [The Speaker's Commentary.] *London*, 1888. 2 vols. 8vo. R 2951

— — — The gospel of Barnabas. Edited and translated from the Italian MS. in the Imperial Library at Vienna, by Lonsdale and Laura Ragg. With a facsimile. *Oxford*, 1907. 8vo, pp. lxxvi + 500. R 14174

**LITURGIOLOGY : Ritual and Customs of the Christian Church.**—Did the Apostles use a liturgy? By . . . Richard Eubank. . . . *Manchester*, [1904]. 8vo, pp. 32. R 10308

— — — The liturgy and ritual of the ante-Nicene church. By F. E. Warren. . . . [Side-lights of Church History.] *London*, 1897. 8vo, pp. xvi + 343. R 14065

— **Christian Archaeology and Symbolism.**—Iconographie chrétienne. *Histoire de Dieu*. Par . . . Didron . . . [With illustrations.] [Collection de Documents Inédits sur l'Histoire de France.] *Paris*, 1843. 4to, pp. 624. R 8308

— — — Church plate of the city of Chester. By T. Stanley Ball. Illustrated. *London, Manchester*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi + 158. R 14964

— **Liturgies : Collections.**—*Codex liturgicus ecclesiæ universæ in xv libros distributus in quo continentur libri rituales, missales, pontificales, officia, dypticha &c. ecclesiarum occidentis & orientis . . . nunc primum prodit.* Joseph Aloysius Assemanus ad mss. codd. Vaticanos aliosque castigavit, recensuit, Latine vertit, præfationibus commentariis, & varian-tibus lectionibus illustravit. *Roma*, 1749-66. 13 vols. 4to. R 12427

— — — Henry Bradshaw Society founded in . . . 1890 for the editing of rare liturgical texts. [With facsimiles.] *London*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6097

31. The Stowe missal, MS. D. II. 3. in the library of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin. Edited by G. F. Warner. . . .—1906. *In progress.*

33. *Missale Romanum Mediolani*, 1474. Vol. II. A collation with other editions printed before 1570, by R. Lippe . . . Indices by H. A. Wilson. . . .—1907.

**LITURGIOLOGY : Liturgies : Eastern Churches.**—*Μηνολόγιον τῶν εὐαγγελίων ἑορτῶν καὶ sive calendarium ecclesiae Constantinopolitanae CIO. annorum vetustate insigne primitus e bibliotheca Romana Albanorum in lucem editum et veterum monumentorum comparatione diurnisque commentariis illustratum. Cura Steph. Antonii Morcelli. Accedunt quatuor evangeliorum lectiones in codice variantes. Roma*, 1788. 2 vols. 4to. R 9576

— — — Die nestorianische Taufliturie ins Deutsche übersetzt und unter Verwertung der neusten handschriftlichen Funde historisch-kritisch erforscht von . . . G. Dietrich. . . . *Giessen*, 1903. 8vo, pp. xxxi + 103. R 9717

**Liturgies : Latin Rite.**—*The Gelasian sacramentary. Liber sacramentorum Romanae ecclesiae.* Edited with introduction, critical notes and appendix, by H. A. Wilson. . . . With . . . facsimiles. *Oxford*, 1894. 8vo, pp. lxxviii + 400. R 14070

— — — The missal of St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury. With excerpts from the antiphonary and lectionary of the same monastery. Edited, with an introductory monograph, from a manuscript in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by Martin Rule. . . . *Cambridge*, 1896. 8vo, pp. clxxxiv + 174. R 5969

— — — Incipit diurnale et cōmune sanctoꝝ cum suis ps. scd'm rubricam et chorum Herbipo. [Colophon:] ¶ Presens diurnale per honestū virū Iacobū de pforten ciuem Basilieñ. impressorie artis magistrū: Anno salut̄. M.cccc.ijj. kaleñ. Iulij: feliciter est cōsummatum. (Incipit accessus altaris scd'm Guilhelμum in rationali.) [Basel], 1503. 8vo, ff. [271]. R 8139

\* \* The first leaf of the first quire is wanting, and the title is taken from the caption on A1.  
Gothic letter.

[Colophon:] ¶ Explicit Manuale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis tam in cantu q̄ in litera diligentissime recognitum: et nusq; ante hac elimatius impressum. In quo ea que seruat ecclesiasticus ri [Rouen ? or London ? c. 1554.] 4to, ff. clxvij + [1]. R 14155

\* \* Printed in red and black.  
32 long lines to the full page, with headlines.  
With Latin musical notation on a staff of 4 red lines: 8 staves to the full page.  
This copy wants ff. 1-8, 26, 31, and 99, and the lower third of the last leaf, containing the end of the colophon.

**LITURGIOLOGY: Liturgies: Latin Rite.**—  
¶ Missale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sarisburiensis nunc recens typis elegantioribus exaratum, historijs nouis, varijs ac proprijs insignitum: et a mendis quam plurimis (quibus passim scatabant) omni diligentia nuper emendatum. [Royal arms beneath title.] [With woodcut of the crucifixion.] *Londini:* [John Day], 1557. Fol. ff. [10]+244 [error for 241]+[1]. R 13853

\*.\* Black letter.

— — — Manuale Lincopense, breviarium Scarense, manuale Aboense. Katholische Ritualbücher Schwedens und Finnlands im Mittelalter. Mit Einleitung und Erläuterungen herausgegeben von Joseph Freisen. . . . [With facsimiles.] *Paderborn*, 1904. 8vo, pp. lxxiii+260. R 10942

— — — Thirty-two miniatures from the book of hours of Joan II., Queen of Navarre. A manuscript of the fourteenth century. . . . Presented to the members of the Roxburghe Club by Henry Yates Thompson. *London*, 1899. 2 vols. 4to. R 4716

1. Description. [With plates.]
2. Illustrations.

**Reformed Episcopal Churches: Church of England.**—The forme and maner of makynge and consecratyng of Archebishoppes, Bishoppes, Priestes and Deacons. MD.lxix. [London.] [Colophon:] *Richardus Grafton excudebat, mense martij*, 1549. 4to, ff. [40]. R 13709

\*.\* Title within woodcut border.  
Black letter.

— — — ¶ The booke of Common praiere noted + 1550. [Subscribed John Merbecke.] [London.] [Colophon:] *Imprinted By Richard Grafton Printer To The Kinges Maiestie*, 1550.) 4to, ff. [68]. R 8025

\*.\* Title within woodcut border, containing Grafton's device in the lower portion.  
Black letter.

— — — Liber precum publicarum, seu ministerij Ecclesiasticæ administrationis Sacramentorum, aliorumq; rituum & cærimoniarum in Ecclesia Anglicana. (Liber Psalmorum Davidis. . . .) [Colophon:] *Excusum Londini apud Reginaldum Wolfium . . . 1572.*) *Londini*, 1571-72. 16mo, 2 pts. in 1 vol. R 13220

\*.\* The title to the Psalter bears the date 1571. Title within woodcut border.

— — — Fragmenta liturgica. Documents illustrative of the liturgy of the Church of England: exhibiting the several emendations of it, and substitutions for it, that have been proposed from time to time, and partially

adopted, whether at home or abroad. Edited by . . . Peter Hall. . . . *Bath*, 1848. 7 vols. 16mo. R 6328

1. The Puritan prayer-book. [The New book of Scotland, 1644.—Communion-office of King Edward VI., 1717.—Bishop Rattray's liturgy of Jerusalem, 1744.]
2. Stephens's primitive liturgies. [Scougal's Aberdeen service, n.d.—Deacon's litany and prayers, 1797.]
3. Whiston's primitive liturgy.
4. Henley's liturgy of the oratory.
5. Nonjurors and Scottish Offices. [Bishop Skinner's Aberdeen prayers, 1795.—Ditto's forms of prayer and thanksgiving, 1812.]
6. Deacon's devotions.
7. Dunkirk prayer-book.

**LITURGIOLOGY: Reformed Episcopal Churches: Church of England.**—Reliquiae liturgicae. Documents connected with the liturgy of the Church of England, exhibiting the substitutes that have been successively proposed for it at home, and the alterations that have been made in the adaptation of it to other churches. Edited by . . . Peter Hall. . . . *Bath*, 1847. 5 vols. 16mo. R 6328

1. The Middleburgh prayer-book.
2. The Scottish prayer-book.
3. The parliamentary directory.
4. The Savoy liturgy.
5. The American prayer-book.

— — — The cavalier soldier's vademecum. Reproduced in facsimile, from the unique copy discovered by Edward Almack. . . . who has added an introduction and various notes. (Certain prayers fitted to severall occasions. And are to be used in His Majesties armies . . . 1648.) [With plates.] *London*, 1900. 8vo, pp. 28+27. R 13289

— — — The book of common prayer reformed [by T. Lindsey] according to the plan of . . . Samuel Clarke. Together with the psalter, or psalms of David. *London*, 1774. 8vo, pp. vii+97. R 12695

— — — The Book of Common Prayer, and administration of the sacraments and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the Reformed Episcopal Church in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. . . . Together with the Psalter. . . . *London*, [N.D.] 32mo, pp. 286. R 13942

**Non-Episcopal Churches.**—The book of public prayers and services for the use of the people called Methodists. As adopted by the conference of 1882. *London*, [1901]. 8vo, pp. 324. R 13900

**LITURGIOLOGY : Catholic Apostolic Church.**—The liturgy and other divine offices of the church. (The book of Psalms, pointed in accordance with the twelve ancient tones.) *London*, 1900. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 13943

— **Hymnology.**—A dictionary of hymnology; setting forth the origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations. Edited by John Julian. . . . Revised edition, with new supplement. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xviii+1768 R 14322

— — — The English hymnal with tunes. [Edited by W. J. Birkbeck and others, and musically by R. Vaughan Williams.] *Oxford*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xxviii+967. R 12819

**COUNCILS OF THE CHURCH.**—*Sacrorum conciliorum nova et amplissima collectio cuius Joannes Dominicus Mansi et post ipsius mortem Florentinus et Venetianus editores . . . priores triginta unum tomos ediderunt nunc autem continuata . . . (tom. 38-39 curantibus Ioanne Baptista Martin . . . et . . . Ludovico Petit . . .) Parisiis*, 1901-07. 10 vols. Fol. *In progress.* R 525

*Introductio seu apparatus ad sacrosancta concilia. . . —1903.*

*Supplementum ad tomum XVII-(XVIII), quo Capitulariorum regum Francorum, a Baluzio editum, volumen I-(II) continetur.—1902.*

*Supplementum ad tomum XXXI, quo concilium Florentinum terminatur.—1901.*

*Tomus XXXII. Ab anno MCDXXXVIII. ad annum MDIL.—1902.*

*Tomus XXXIII. Ab anno MDXLV. ad annum MDLXV.—1902.*

*Tomus XXXIV. Ab anno MDLVI. [sic] ad annum MDCCXXVII.—1902.*

*Tomus XXXV. In quo continentur reliqui textus ab anno MCDXIV. ad annum MDCXXIV. pertinentes.—1902.*

*Tomus XXXVIII. 1736-1789.—1907.*

*Tomus XXXIX. 1790-1845.—1907.*

\* \* \* The introduction and tom. 17 bis, 18 bis, 31B—35 are reprinted by the anastatic process in an edition of 250 copies.

— R. P. Henri Quentin. . . . Jean-Dominique Mansi et les grandes collections conciliaires: étude d'histoire littéraire. Suivie d'une correspondance inédite de Baluze avec le cardinal Casanate, et de lettres de Pierre Morin, Hardouin, Lupus, Mabillon et Montfaucon. *Paris*, 1900. 8vo, pp. 272. R 12552

— **Concilium Tridentinum.** Diariorum, actorum, epistularum, tractatum nova collectio. Edidit Societas Goefresiana promovendis inter Germanos catholicos litterarum studiis. *Friburgi Brisgoviae*, 1901-04. 2 vols. 4to. *In progress.* R 8231

*Tomus primus: Diariorum pars prima. (H. Severoli commentarius. A Massarelli diaria I-IV. Collegit, edidit, illustravit S. Merkle. . . .)—1901.*

*Tomus quartus: Actorum pars prima. (Monumenta concilium praecedentia, trium priorum sessionum acta. Collegit, edidit, illustravit S. Ehses.)—1904.*

**COUNCILS OF THE CHURCH: Geschichte des vatikanischen Konzils von seiner ersten Ankündigung bis zu seiner Vertagung.** Nach den authentischen Dokumenten dargestellt von Theodor Granderath . . . herausgegeben von Konrad Kirch. . . . *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. R 9831

3. **Vom Schlusse der dritten öffentlichen Sitzung bis zur Vertagung des Konzils.** Die Aufnahme der Konzilsentscheidungen. Die päpstliche Unfehlbarkeit.

— **Briefe und Erklärungen von I. von Döllinger über die vaticanischen Decrete. 1869-1887.** [Edited by F. H. Reusch.] *München*, 1890. 8vo, pp. viii + 163. R 10361

**FATHERS OF THE CHURCH.**—Cambridge patristic texts. General editor—A. J. Mason. . . . *Cambridge*, 1903-06. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6369

The catechetical oration of Gregory of Nyssa. Edited by J. H. Srawley. . . . —1903.

*Διονυσίου λειψάνα.* The letters and other remains of Dionysius of Alexandria. Edited by C. L. Feltoe. . . . —1904.

*Περὶ ἱερωτήνης.* De sacerdotio, of St. John Chrysostom. Edited by J. A. Nairn. . . . —1906.

— **Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum.** Editum consilio et impensis Academiae Litterarum Caesareae Vindobonensis. *Vindobona*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8704

47. **Quinti Septimi Florentis Tertulliani opera ex recensione Ae. Kroymann.** Pars iii. *In progress.*

— **Die griechischen christlichen Schriftsteller der ersten drei Jahrhunderte.** Herausgegeben von der Kirchenväter-Commission der Königl. Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. . . . *Leipzig*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. R 4939

15. **Clemens Alexandrinus.** Zweiter Band. . . . Buch i-vi. Herausgegeben . . . von O. Stählin. . . .

16. **Hegemonius.** Acta Archelai. Herausgegeben . . . von C. H. Beeson.—1906.

**FATHERS OF THE CHURCH:** Supplemfn-  
tum [sic] corporis Ignatiani a Giulielmo Cure-  
tono editi publici juris factum a . . . Georgio  
Moesinger. . . . [Containing fragments in  
Syriac, Arabic and Latin.] *Géniponti*, 1872.  
8vo, pp. 32 + 14. R 10049

— Die lateinischen übersezungens des  
Ignatius. Herausgegeben von Paul de La-  
garde. [From the Historisch-philologische  
Classe der Königlichen Gesellschaft der  
Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, 29. [Goettingen,  
1882.] 4to, pp. viii + 156. R 8305

\*.\* The title is taken from the caption.

— Die Glaubwürdigkeit des irenäischen  
Zeugnisses über die Abfassung des vierten  
kanonischen Evangeliums. Aufs neue unter-  
sucht von . . . F. S. Gutjahr. . . . Festschrift  
der K. K. Karl-Franzens-Universität in Graz  
aus Anlass der Jahresfeier am 15 November  
1903. Graz, 1904. 8vo, pp. vi + 198.

R 11795

— Amphilochius von Ikonium in seinem  
Verhältnis zu den grossen Kappadoziern.  
Dargestellt von . . . Karl Holl. . . . Tübingen  
und Leipzig, 1904. 8vo, pp. vii + 266.

R 10832

— St. Avgvstine, Of The Citie Of God :  
With The Learned Comments Of Io. Lod.  
Vives. Englished by J. H. [i.e. J. Healcy.]  
[London]: printed by George Eld, 1610. Fol.  
pp. [18] + 921 + [9]. R 12579

— Sermo beati Augustini episcopi sup  
orōnem dominicam. Expositio eiusdem super  
Simbolum. Alia expositio sup Simbolū. Sermo  
beati Augustini episcopi de ebrietate cauenda.  
[Nuremberg : Koberger, c. 1500.] 8vo, ff. [7] +  
[1 blank]. R 12534

\*.\*Koberger type no. 20.

Title in red.

Not in Hain, Panzer, Pellechet, or Proctor.

— The Hulsean Lectures. 1885. S. Austin  
and his place in the history of Christian thought.  
By W. Cunningham. . . . London, 1886. 8vo,  
pp. xiii + 283. R 5972

**LATER THEOLOGIANS.—Io. Georgii Wal-**  
chii bibliotheca theologica selecta litterariis  
adnotationibus instructa. *Iena*, 1757-65. 4  
vols. 8vo. R 14223

— Doctoris seraphici S. Bonaventurae  
S.R.E. episcopi, cardinalis, opera omnia . . .  
edita studio et cura pp. collegii a S. Bona-  
ventura . . . ad claras Aquas (Quaracchi),  
1882-1902. 11 vols. Fol. R 9277

1-4. *Commentaria in quatuor libros sententi-*  
*arum magistri Petri Lombardi.*—1882-89.

5. *Opuscula varia theologica.*—1891.

- 6. *Commentarii in sacram scripturam.*—1893.
  - 7. *Commentarius in evangelium S. Lucae.*—  
1895.
  - 8. *Opuscula varia ad theologiam mysticam et  
res ordinis fratrum minorum spectantia.*—  
1898.
  - 9. *Sermones de tempore, de sanctis, de B.  
Virgine Maria et de diversis.*—1901.
  - 10. *Complementum.*—1902.
- Indices in tomos i-iv operum omnium . . . S.  
Bonaventurae. . . .—1901.

**LATER THEOLOGIANS:** Seraphici doctoris  
sci Bonaventure de balneo regio: epi alban-  
ensis. sacroscē romane ecclesie Cardinalis ex  
ordine minorū assūpti: paruoꝝ opusculorū.  
¶ Pars prima . . . (Egregium opus sub-  
tilitate t̄ deuoto exercitio precellens paruorum  
opusculorum Doctoris Seraphici Sancti Bon-  
aventure. Secunda pars.) [Colophon:] ¶  
Secunda pars opusculoꝝ seraphici doctoris  
sancti Bonaventure . . . magna cuꝝ diligētia  
reuisa t̄ castigata: ac impensis dñi Luce  
Antonij de giunta florentini: per magis-  
trum Iacobum de Leuco. In florentissima  
Venetiarum vrbe sub annis dñi. M.ccccciij. die.  
2º mēsis Maij: studiosissime impressa feliciter  
explicit. *Venice*, 1504. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Fol.  
R 9611

— [Begin., vol. 1, sig. A1 recto:] Inuētariū  
eorū que in ope- | ribus Gersonis cōtinentur |  
Vol. 1, sig. A1 verso:] [Woodcut.] [Vol. 1, sig.  
A2 recto, col. 1:] Inuentariū prom | ptum eorū  
que in operibus et libris Iohā- | nis de gerson  
Christianī doctoris / vel tra- | ctantur / vel  
tanguntur. | [Vol. 1, sig. G8 verso, col. 2, line  
45:] Zelus nō fm scientiam multos etrarefacit.  
| 16 A/8 t̄/22 E/ 55 N Finit. | [Vol. 1, sig.  
al recto:] Prima pars operū | Iohannis Gerson  
|[Colophon, vol. 1, sig. ll. 7, verso:] Prima ps  
opeꝝ mḡri Ioh̄is de gerson / sa | craꝝ l̄raꝝ  
doctoris resolutissimi / xpianissi- | miqꝝ / plecte-  
tes tractatꝝ / fidē ac ptātez eccia | sticā occer-  
nētēs / finit felicitꝝ. āno dñice na/ | tuitatis.  
Mcccclxxxvij. Mensis vero se- | ptembris ydus  
quarto. |

[Begin., vol. 2, sig. A1 recto:] Secunda Pars  
operū Iohannis de Gerson doctoris christi-  
anissimi | [Colophon, vol. 2, sig. SS 5 verso:]  
Secūda pars ope | rum domini Iohannis Gerson  
/ doctoris | christianissimi: continens precipue  
opu- | scula ad mores accōmodata. Explicit  
feli | citer. Anno nostre salutis. Mcccclxxxvij  
| Nonas vero Iulii mensis quinto. |

[Begin., vol. 3, sig. aal recto:] Tertia pars  
opeꝝ Iohannis de Gerson doctoris christian-  
issimi. | [Colophon, vol. 3, sig. af 7 verso:]  
Finint opera can | cellarij parisiēsis doctoris  
christianissimi | magistri Iohānis de gerson. que

vt frugē | lectori vberrimā ferant / emendatis-  
sima li- | ma castigata fuere. Anno domī.  
M.cccc. | lxxxvij. Idus vero mensis Septem-  
bris | octauo. |

[Strassburg : I. Prüss], 1488. 3 vols. Fol.

\* \* Gothic letter.

Without foliation or catchwords but with signatures.

**LATER THEOLOGIANS.** — Divi Thomae Aquinatus summæ contra gentiles libri quatuor . . . Textu . . . scholiis . . . Godefridi a Fontibus . . . illustrato. Cura et studio P. A. Uccellii . . . Sed iterum . . . recognoscente . . . J.-P. Migne. . . . *Lutetiae Parisiorum*, 1858. 4to, pp. 16, col. 1208. R 9829

— D. Martin Luthers Werke. Kritische Gesamtausgabe. Weimar, 1906-07. 6 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 7541

[10, Abt. 2. Edited by O. Brenner, O. Clemen, F. Cohrs, K. Drescher, A. Götz, G. Koffmane and G. Schaaffs.]—1907.

[17, Abt. 1. Edited by K. Drescher, G. Buchwald, G. Koffmane, J. Luther and O. Brenner.]—1907.

[32. Edited by P. Pietsch, G. Buchwald, G. Koffmane, and O. Brenner.]—1906.

[33. Edited by G. Buchwald, K. Drescher and G. Koffmane.]—1907.

Die Deutsche Bibel.

1. Vorstücke : Luthers eigenhändige Niederschriften der Übersetzung; Altes Testament: Buch der Richter-Hohes Lied. [Edited by P. Pietsch and E. Thiele.]—1906.

— Wyclif Society : [Publications.] London, 1905-07. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 1591

John Wyclif's De veritate Sacrae Scripturæ. Now first edited from the manuscripts, with critical and historical notes, by R. Buddensieg. . . . [With a facsimile.] 3 vols. *In progress.*

— Rich. Baxter's admonition to . . . William Eyre of Salisbury, concerning his miscarriages in a book [*i.e.* Vindiciae justificationis gratuitæ: justification without conditions] lately written for the justification of infidels, against . . . Benj. Woodbridge . . . James Cranford and the author. . . . London, 1654. 4to, pp. [14] + 40 + [6]. R 13674

— Bellarminus junior enervatus: or the insufficiency of . . . R. Baxters answer to . . . Owens twelve arguments about divine worship detected. Wherein is given an exact parallel between the distinctions and answers Bellarmine and other Papists use against Protestants about worship, and . . . Baxters distinctions and answers to . . . Owens arguments. . . . [London ?], 1684. 4to, pp. [10] + 31. R 13682

**LATER THEOLOGIANS.** — Church concord: containing, i. A dissuasive from unnecessary division and separation, and the real concord of the moderate Independents with the Presbyterians, instanced in ten seeming differences. ii. The terms necessary for concord among all true churches and Christians. The first part written in 1655. The second part 1667 . . . To second a late agreement of the London Protestant Nonconformists: and a former treatise called The true and only terms of church concord. By Richard Baxter. . . . London, 1691. 4to, pp. [16] + 76. R 13668

— The divine life: in three treatises. The first, of the knowledge of God. The second, of walking with God. The third, of conversing with God in solitude. By Richard Baxter. London, 1664. 3 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 11843

— The English Nonconformity, as under King Charles II. and King James II., truly stated and argued. . . . By Richard Baxter. . . . The second edition, corrected and amended. London, 1690. 4to, pp. [16] + 304 [error for 300]. R 13681

— Gildas Salvianus: The reformed pastor: showing the nature of the pastoral work, especially in private instruction and catechizing. With an open confession of our too open sins. Prepared for a day of humiliation kept at Worcester, Decemb. 4, 1655, by the ministers of that county, who subscribed the agreement for catechizing and personal instruction, at their entrance upon that work. By . . . Richard Baxter. . . . London, 1656. 8vo, pp. [80] + 480 + [16]. R 14137

— How to do good to many, or, the publick good in the Christians life. Directions and motives to it. Intended for an auditory of London citizens, and published for them, for want of leave to preach them. By Richard Baxter. . . . London, 1682. 4to, pp. [4] + 48 + [2]. R 13669

— Humble advice: or the heads of those things which were offered to many honourable members of parliament by . . . Richard Baxter at the end of his sermon, Decemb. 24, at the abby in Westminster. With some additions. . . . London, 1655. 4to, pp. [2] + 11. R 13672

— The judgment of Non-conformists about the difference between grace and morality. (The judgment of Non-conformists of things indifferent commanded by authority, as far as the subscribers are acquainted with it. . . .) [By Richard Baxter.] [London ?], 1678. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 13670

**LATER THEOLOGIANS.**—The life of faith, as it is the evidence of things unseen. A sermon preached, contractedly, before the king at Whitehall, upon July the 22th, 1660. By Richard Baxter. . . . With enlargement and relaxation of the stile for common use. *London*, 1660. 4to, pp. [4] + 70 [error for 68].

R 13680

— A moral prognostication. I. What shall befall the churches on earth, till their concord, by the restitution of their primitive purity, simplicity, and charity. II. How that restitution is like to be made, if ever, and what shall befall them thence-forth unto the end, in that golden-age of love. . . . By Richard Baxter. . . . *London*, 1680. 4to, pp. [4] + 67.

R 13679

— The Nonconformists advocate: or, a farther account of their judgment in certain things in which they are misunderstood. Written principally in vindication of a Letter from a minister to a person of quality, showing some reasons for his Nonconformity. Modestly answering the exceptions of two violent opposers of the said reasons. [By Richard Baxter.] *London*, 1680. 4to, pp. [4] + 83.

R 13678

— A petition for peace: with the reformation of the liturgy. As it was presented to the . . . bishops by the divines appointed by his majesties commission, to treat with them about the alteration of it. [By Richard Baxter.] *London*, 1661. 4to, pp. [2] + 101.

R 13677

— The ready way of confuting Mr. Baxter. A specimen of the present mode of controversie in England. [By R. Baxter.] [Colophon:] *London*, 1682. 4to, pp. 8.

R 13675

\*\* The title is taken from the caption.

— A reply to . . . Tho. Beverley's answer to my reasons against his doctrine of the thousand years middle kingdom, and of the conversion of the Jews. By Richard Baxter. . . . *London*, 1691. 4to, pp. [2] + 21.

R 13673

— Right rejoicing: or the nature and order of rational and warrantable joy. Discovered in a sermon preached at St. Pauls before the Lord Maior . . . on May 10, 1660, appointed by both houses of parliament to be a day of solemn thanksgiving for God's raising up and succeeding his excellency and other instruments, in order to his majesties restoration, and the settlement of these nations. By Richard Baxter. *London*, 1660. 4to, pp. [6] + 51.

R 13683

**LATER THEOLOGIANS.**—R. Baxter's sence of the subscribed articles of religion. [Colophon:] *London*, 1689. 4to, pp. 12.

R 13671  
\*\* The title is taken from the caption.

— The Mynde of the Godly and excellent lerned man M. Ihon Caluyne, what a Faithfull man, whiche is instructe in the Worde of God, ought to do, dwellinge amongst the Papistes. . . . (Translated by R. G.) ([Colophon:] *Ippyswiche, imprinted by me Ihon Osswen.*) Anno Domini M.D.XLVIII. 8vo, ff. [76].

R 13437

\*\* Title within wood-cut border. Black letter.

— A Christian exhortacion vnto customizable Swearers. ¶ What a right and lawfull oth is: whan, and before whom it ought to be. . . . (¶ A short instruction to the world.) [By Miles Coverdale, Bishop of Exeter.] *London: imprinted by John Awdeley*, 1575. 8vo, ff. [31].

R 11775

\*\* Title within wood-cut border. Black letter.

**DOGOMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Introductions and General.**—Crown theological library. *London*, 1907. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.*

17. Naturalism and religion. By . . . R. Otto. . . . Translated by J. A. Thomson . . . and M. R. Thomson. Edited with an introduction by . . . W. D. Morrison. . . . —1907.

R 13689

19. The religion of the Old Testament: its place among the religions of the nearer East. By K. Marti. . . . Translated by . . . G. A. Bienemann. . . . Edited by . . . W. D. Morrison. . . . —1907.

R 14384

21. The historical evidence for the resurrection of Jesus Christ. By K. Lake. . . . —1907.

R 14287

— — — Grundriss der theologischen Wissenschaften. . . . *Tübingen*, 1905. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.*

R 12547

2 T. 1 Bd.: Einleitung in die kanonischen Bücher des Alten Testaments. Von C. H. Cornill. . . . Fünfte . . . Auflage der "Einleitung in das Alte Testament". —1905.

— — — International theological library. Edited by Charles A. Briggs . . . and . . . Stewart D. F. Salmond. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.*

R 12633

A history of the reformation. By T. M. Lindsay. . . . 2. The reformation in Switzerland, France, the Netherlands, Scotland and England; the Anabaptist and Socinian movements: the counter reformation. With map. . . . —1907.

— Second edition, vol 1.—1907. *In progress.*

**DOGOMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY:** Introductions and General. Theological translation library. Edited by . . . T. K. Cheyne . . . and . . . A. B. Bruce. . . London, 1894, etc. 8vo. In progress. R 3469  
 2, 7-12. History of dogma. By . . . A. Harnack. . . Translated from the third German edition by N. Buchanan, (J. Millar, E. B. Speirs, and W. M'Gilchrist,) 7 vols.—1894-99.

— — — Theologische Abhandlungen. Eine Festgabe zum 17. Mai. 1902, für Heinrich Julius Holtzmann dargebracht von W. Nowack, P. Lobstein, F. Spitta, E. Lucius, J. Smend, J. Ficker, E. Mayer, G. Beer, G. Anrich. Tübingen und Leipzig, 1902. 8vo, pp. 297.  
 R 8916

— — — The American journal of theology. Edited by the Divinity Faculty of the University of Chicago. . . Chicago, 1897, etc. 8vo. In progress. R 5369

— — — The Arminian magazine: consisting of extracts and original treatises on universal redemption. Vol. I. For the year 1778-(Volume XX). [Edited successively by J. Wesley and G. Story.] [With portraits.] London, [1778]-97. 20 vols. 8vo.

[Continued as :]

The Methodist magazine, for the year 1798 (-1821); being a continuation of The Arminian magazine, first published by . . . John Wesley . . . consisting chiefly of extracts and original treatises on general redemption. Volume XXI (-XLIV). [Edited successively by G. Story and J. Benson.] [With portraits.] London, 1798-[1821]. 24 vols. 8vo.

\* Vols. XXVIII.(-XLIV) are described as "The second (eighteenth) volume of the new series".

[Continued as :]

The Wesleyan-Methodist magazine for the year 1822(-1844). . . Vol. I(-XXIII) of the third series. Volume XLV(-LXVII) from the commencement. [Edited successively by J. Bunting, T. Jackson, and G. Cubitt.] [With portraits.] London, [1822-44]. 23 vols. 8vo.

[Continued as :]

The Wesleyan-Methodist magazine for 1845 (-1854). . . Fourth series. Vol. I(-IX part II [error for X]). Volume LXVIII (-LXXXVI [error for LXXVII]) from the commencement. [Edited successively by G. Cubitt, and by W. L. Thornton and W. H. Rule.] [With portraits.] London, [1845-54]. 10 vols. 8vo.

[Continued as :]

The Wesleyan-Methodist magazine, for 1855 (-1876). . . Fifth Series. Vol. I(-XXII).

Volume LXXVIII(-XCIX) from the commencement. [With portraits.] London, [1855-76]. 22 vols. in 38. 8vo.

[Continued as :]

The Wesleyan-Methodist magazine, for 1877 (-1893). . . Sixth series. Vol. I(-XVII). Volume C(-CXVI) from the commencement. [With portraits.] London, [1877-1893]. 17 vols. 8vo.  
 R 13179

**DOGOMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY:** Introductions and General.—The expository times . . . October, 1889-September, 1890, [etc.] Edinburgh, [1889, etc.] 4to. In progress. R 5315

1-17. Edited by . . . J. Hastings. . .

— — — The London quarterly review . . . Published in January and April, 1901, [etc.] Vol. XCV—new series, vol. V(vol. CII—new series vol. XII-vol. CIII—fourth series, vol. I., etc.) London, [1901-1907]. 8vo. In progress. R 8216

95-101. Edited by . . . W. L. Watkinson. . .

102-104. Edited by . . . W. T. Davison . . .

105-108. Edited by . . . J. Telford. . .

— — — The new world: a quarterly review of religion, ethics, and theology . . . 1892(-1900). Editors . . . Charles Carroll Everett . . . Crawford Howell Toy . . . Orello Cone . . . Nicholas Paine Gilman. . . Boston and New York, The Riverside Press, Cambridge, [Mass.], [1892-1900]. 9 vols. 8vo.  
 R 6308

\* No more published.

— — — The Primitive Methodist quarterly review. Vol. XXII. New series—vol. XLII from the beginning, [etc.] London, 1900, etc. 8vo. In progress. R 6313

42-43. Edited by J. Watson. . .

45, etc. Edited by . . . H. B. Kendall. . .

— — — Review of theology & philosophy . . . July, 1905—June, 1906, [etc.]. Edinburgh, 1906, etc. 8vo. In progress. R 12243

— — — Lux mundi. A series of studies in the religion of the incarnation. Edited by Charles Gore. . . Third edition. (Preface to the tenth edition, together with an appendix on the Christian doctrine of sin.) London, 1890. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 538 + xl. R 5980

1. Faith. . . H. S. Holland. . .

2. The Christian doctrine of God. . . A. Moore.

3. The problem of pain: its bearing on faith in God. . . J. R. Illingworth. . .

4. The preparation in history for Christ. . . E. S. Talbot. . .

5. The incarnation in relation to development. . . . J. R. Illingworth. . . .  
 6. The incarnation as the basis of dogma. . . . R. C. Moberley. . . .  
 7. The atonement. . . . Hon. A. Lyttelton. . . .  
 8. The holy spirit and inspiration. . . . C. Gore. . . .  
 9. The church. . . . W. Lock. . . .  
 10. Sacraments. . . . F. Paget. . . .  
 11. Christianity and politics. . . . W. J. H. Campion. . . .  
 12. Christian ethics. . . . R. L. Ottley. . . .]

**DOGOMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Introductions and General.**—Theologische Briefe der Professoren Dclitzsch und v. Hofmann. Herausgegeben, bevorwortet und mit Registern versehen von . . . Wilhelm Volck. . . . Zweite Ausgabe. Leipzig, 1894. 8vo, pp. xiii + 233. R 7870

— — — Christian theology in outline. By William Adams Brown. . . . Edinburgh, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiv + 468. R 14057

— — — Christian theology and social progress. The Bampton Lectures for 1905. By F. W. Bussell. . . . London, [1907]. 8vo, pp. xl + 343. R 13294

— — — Das Wesen des Christentums. Vorlesungen im Sommersemester 1901 vor Studierenden aller Fakultäten an der Universität Greifswald gehalten von H. Cremer. . . . Dritte Auflage. Gütersloh, 1902. 8vo, pp. x + 234. R 8521

— — — Theologia ad usum seminariorum et sacræ theologiæ alumnorum. Auctore . . . Petro Dens. . . . Editio nova emendata. . . . [With portrait.] Mechlinia, 1828-30. 7 vols. in 4. 8vo. R 7871

— — — St. Paul's use of the terms flesh and spirit. The Baird Lecture for 1883. By William P. Dickson. . . . Glasgow, 1883. 8vo, pp. viii + 458. R 5686

— — — The Christ of history and of experience. Being the Kerr Lectures for 1897. By . . . David W. Forrest. . . . Second edition. Edinburgh, 1899. 8vo, pp. xx, 479. R 5625

— — — Geschichte und Kritik der neueren Theologie, insbesondere der systematischen, seit Schleiermacher. Von Fr. H. R. von Frank. . . . Aus dem Nachlass des Verfassers herausgegeben von P. Schaarschmidt. . . . Dritte revid., mit e. Beitrag über die Frank'sche Theologie, von . . . Seeberg vermehrte Auflage. Mit dem Bildniss des Verfassers. Erlangen und Leipzig, 1898. 8vo, pp. viii + 369. R 6012

**DOGOMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Introductions and General.**—The Ritschlian theology, critical and constructive. An exposition and an estimate. By Alfred E. Garvie. . . . Edinburgh, 1899. 8vo, pp. xxvii + 400. R 5447

— — — Die Aufgabe der theologischen Facultäten und die allgemeine Religionsgeschichte. Von Adolf Harnack. 2. Auflage. [Rektoratsrede gehalten am 3 August 1901 (in Berlin)]. Giessen, 1901. 8vo, pp. 22. R 8227

— — — Die lutherische Dogmatik. Historisch - genetisch dargestellt von . . . Karl Friedr. Aug. Kahnis. . . . Leipzig, 1861-68. 3 vols. 8vo. R 7874

— — — Lehrbuch der evangelisch-protestantischen Dogmatik. Von . . . Richard Adelbert Lipsius. . . . Dritte, bedeutend umgearbeitete Auflage. Mit einem Verzeichnis der literarischen Veröffentlichungen des Verfassers. Braunschweig, 1893. 8vo, pp. xxvi + 904. R 5518

— — — The substance of faith allied with science: a catechism for parents and teachers. By Sir Oliver Lodge. . . . London, [1907]. 8vo, pp. xii + 135. R 13507

— — — The problem of faith and freedom in the last two centuries. By John Oman. . . . London, [1906]. 8vo, pp. xxiv + 443. R 13203

— — — The reproach of the gospel: an inquiry into the apparent failure of Christianity as a general rule of life and conduct, with special reference to the present time. Being the Bampton lectures for the year 1907. By . . . James H. F. Peile. . . . London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 199. R 14249

— — — Evangelical doctrine: Bible truth. By . . . C. Anderson Scott. . . . Second edition. London, 1901. 8vo, pp. xii + 308. R 14251

— — — Festgruss Bernhard Stade zur Feier seiner 25 jährigen Wirksamkeit als Professor. Dargebracht von seinen Schülern W. Diehl, R. Drescher, K. Eger, A. v. Gall, E. Preuschen, H. Weinel. Giessen, 1900. 8vo. pp. 342. R 7512

— — — The holy eucharist: with other occasional papers. By P. N. Waggett. . . . London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xi + 265. R 13704

**DOGOMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: God.**—The argument, à priori, for the being and the attributes of the Lord God, the absolute one, and first cause. By William Honyman Gillespie. . . . Sixth or theists' edition. [Reprint.] With a preface . . . by James Urquhart. . . . Edinburgh, 1906. 8vo, pp. xxxi + 304. R 13118

— **The Trinity.**—The doctrine of the Trinity apologetically considered. By J. R. Illingworth. . . . London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xv + 267. R 14256

— **Jesus Christ.**—The incarnation and recent criticism. By R. J. Cooke. . . . London, [1907]. 8vo, pp. 243. R 14257

— — — Divine immanence. An essay on the spiritual significance of matter. By J. R. Illingworth. . . . [Second edition.] London, 1900. 8vo, pp. xvi + 212. R 5626

— — — The virgin-birth: one of the principal foundations of the Christian faith. An account of some of the various ways in which it was explained, defended, and devoutly expounded by doctors of theology and doctors of medicine at different periods of the Church's history. Collected together and presented to the twentieth century by a bibliophile, [*i.e.* W. Begley.] [Edinburgh:] privately printed, 1905. 8vo, pp. viii + 77. R 13651

\* \* \* 100 copies printed.

— — — The virgin birth of Christ: being lectures delivered under the auspices of the Bible Teachers' Training School, New York, April, 1907. By James Orr. . . . With appendix giving opinions of living scholars. . . . London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiv + 301. R 14254

— — — Ein bisher unbeachteter apokrypher Bericht über die Taufe Jesu. Nebst Beiträgen zur Geschichte der Didaskalie der zwölf Apostel und Erläuterungen zu den Darstellungen der Taufe Jesu. Mit . . . Abbildungen. Strassburg, 1902. 8vo, pp. vi + 107. R 8711

— — — The fifth gospel, being the Pauline interpretation of the Christ. By the author of 'The faith of a Christian'. London, 1907. 8vo, pp. x + 223. R 14061

— — — Das letzte Passamahl Christi und der Tag seines Todes, nach den in Übereinstimmung gebrachten Berichten der Synoptiker und des Evangelium Johannis. Nebst einem Anhang: das Verhältniss der Pharisäer, Sadducäer und der Juden überhaupt zu Jesus Christus nach den mit Hilfe rabbinischer Quellen erläuterten Berichten der

Synoptiker. Von D. Chwolson. . . . [Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersburg. VII<sup>e</sup> Serie. Tome XLI, No. 1.] St. Petersburg, 1892. 4to, pp. viii + 132. R 8300

**DOGOMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Jesus Christ.**—I.H.S. Meditations of the whole Historie of the Passion of Christ. Written by . . . Francis Costerus. . . . Translated out of Latine into English by R. W. Esquire [*i.e.* Lawrence Worthington]. . . . Printed at Doway, 1616. 12mo, pp. [46] + 629. R 10900

— — — The place of Christ in modern theology. By A. M. Fairbairn. . . . Seventh edition. London, 1897. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 556. R 5453

— — — The student's life of Jesus. By George Holley Gilbert. . . . Third edition, revised and enlarged. New York, 1900. 8vo, pp. xiii + 418. R 6364

— — — Dissertations on subjects connected with the incarnation. By Charles Gore. . . . London, 1895. 8vo, pp. xvi + 323. R 5630

— — — The Blessed'st Birth that euer was: Or, The Blessed Birth of our Lord and Sauiour Iesu Christ. Preached at the Fleet [on Luke ii, 10, 11] the 25. of December, Anno Dom. 1627. By Henry Greenwood. . . . (A Prayer for a blessing vpon this Sermon.) [With inserted portrait.] London: printed by I. H. for Henry Bell, 1628. 8vo, pp. [8] + 38. R 13230

\* \* \* Signatures Y, Z, Aa.

— — — Probleme im Texte der Leidensgeschichte Jesu. Von Adolf Harnack. [Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1901. XI. Sonderabdruck.] [Berlin, 1901.] 8vo, pp. 16. R 8047

\* \* \* The title is taken from the wrapper.

— — — The life of Jesus of Nazareth: eighty pictures by William Hole. . . . [Accompanied with select passages from the four gospels.] [With a preface by W. Sinclair and an introductory note by G. A. Smith.] London, 1906. 4to. R 13430

— — — Geschichte des Rabbi Jeschua ben Jossef hanootzri genannt Jesus Christus. Nebst der Denkschrift über die, nach dem Antrage der österreichischen Regierung, abseiten des holsteinischen Ministeriums verfügte Beschlagnahme der Vorrathe erster Auflage und der actengemässen Darstellung des bezüglichen fiscalischen Proccses. . . .

(von E. M. Heilbutt.) [With a preface by J. C. H. Rüter.] *Altona, and Hamburg, 1854-60.* 4 vols. in 2. 8vo. R10023

\* \* Vol. I. is described as "Zweite Auflage".

**DOGOMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY:** Jesus Christ.—The birth and infancy of Jesus Christ according to the gospel narratives. By . . . Louis Matthews Sweet. . . . With an introduction by James Stevenson Riggs. . . . *London, 1907.* 8vo, pp. xiii+365. R 14171

— — — The life of Christ in recent research. By William Sanday. . . . [With plates.] *Oxford, 1907.* 8vo, pp. vi+328. R 14353

— — — Streitfagen der Geschichte Jesu. Von Friedrich Spitta. *Göttingen, 1907.* 8vo, pp. viii+230. R 14131

**Jesus Christ: Atonement.**—The atonement: the heart of the gospel. A popular exposition of the doctrine of the atonement. By James M. Campbell. . . . *Edinburgh and London, 1907.* 8vo, pp. 234. R 14272

— — — Ethics and atonement. By W. F. Lofthouse. . . . With a frontispiece. *London, [1906].* 8vo, pp. xii+302. R 13688

**Jesus Christ: Teaching.**—The relation of the apostolic teaching to the teaching of Christ. Being the Kerr Lectures for 1900. By . . . Robert J. Drummond. . . . *Edinburgh, 1900.* 8vo, pp. ix+432. R 6366

— — — The revelation of Jesus. A study of the primary sources of Christianity. By George Holley Gilbert. . . . *New York, 1899.* 8vo, pp. xi+375. R 6367

**Man: Sin and Salvation.**—Die christliche Lehre von der Gnade: Apologie des biblischen Christentums insbesondere gegenüber der Ritschischen Rechtfertigungslehre. Von . . . August Dieckmann. . . . *Berlin, 1901.* 8vo, pp. xvi+421. R 9290

**Future State.**—A critical history of the doctrine of a future life in Israel, in Judaism, and in Christianity, or, Hebrew, Jewish, and Christian eschatology from prophetic times till the close of the New Testament canon. Being the Jowett Lectures for 1898-99. By R. H. Charles. . . . *London, 1899.* 8vo, pp. x+428. R 5431

— — — Tod, Seelenglaube und Seelenkult im alten Israel. Eine religionsgeschichtliche Untersuchung. Von . . . Johannes Frey. . . . *Leipzig, 1898.* 8vo, pp. vi+244. R 7504

**DOGOMATIC AND SCHOLASTIC THEOLOGY: Future State.**—An other boke against Rastel named the subscdye or bulwark to his fyrt boke made by Ihon Fritte presōner in the Tower. . . . [London ? 1533?] 8vo, ff. [26.] R 13438

\* \* Black letter.

— — — Explanaciones notabiles deuotissimi viri Richardi Hampole heremite suplectiones illas beati Iob: que solēt in exequijs defunctorū legi: qui nō minus hystoriā & tropologiam / et anagogiam ad studentium vtilitatem exactissime annotauit. Sermo beati Augustini de misericordia et pia oratione pro defunctis. [Printer's device beneath title.] Vēdunt Parrhisijis in sole aureo vici sancti Iacobi. [Colophon:] . . . Impresse parrhisijis in sole aureo vici sancti Iacobi p Magistrū Bertholdum Rembolt/impensis ipsius / t lohānis vvatercloes. Anno domini. M.ccccx. Die vero xvij, mēsis nouēbris. *Paris, 1510.* 4to, ff. xxxi. R 13435

**Church: General.**—The international theological library. Edited by S. D. F. Salmond . . . and C. A. Briggs. . . . *Edinburgh, 1891, etc.* 8vo. *In progress.* R 5189

The Christian pastor and the working church. By W. Gladden. . . .—1898.

**Church: Sacraments and Ordinances.** The mysteries, pagan and christian. Being the Hulscan Lectures for 1896-97. By S. Cheetham. . . . *London, 1897.* 8vo, pp. xviii + 150. R 13091

— — — The covenant sealed, or, a treatise of the sacraments of both covenants, polemical and practicall. Especially of the sacraments of the covenant of grace. . . . Together with a brief answer to . . . Baxter's Apology, in defence of the treatise of the covenant [in his Aphorisms of justification.] By Thomas Blake. . . . [With a preface by C. Cartwright.] *London, 1665.* 4to. 2 pts. in 1 vol. R 11861

— — — Confvtatio Cavillationum, Qvibus Sacrosanctvm Evcharistiae Sacramentum, ab impīs Capernaitis, impeti solet, Authore Marco Antonio Constantio, Theologo Louaniensi. [i.e. Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester.] *Parisiis: Apud Ioannem de Roigny, in via Iacobea sub insigni quatuor elementorum, 1552.* 4to, ff. [4] + 224 + [2]. R 12622

— — — Wycklyffes wycket; whych he made in Kyng Rychards days the second. . . . Inprynted at Norenburgh, MDXLVI. [Edited by T. P. Pantin.] *Oxford, 1828.* 12mo, pp. [48]. R 11692

**HOMILETICS AND SERMONS.**—Dictionnaire biographique et bibliographique des prédictateurs et sermonnaires français, depuis le xvi<sup>e</sup> siècle jusqu'à nos jours, dont les sermons, prêches, homélies, etc., etc., ont été imprimés, avec l'indication des meilleures éditions; suivi de préceptes sur l'art oratoire, extraits des ouvrages de Laharpe, Marmontel, Maury, etc.; par l'abbé de La P\*\*\*\*\* [i.e. C. Y. Cousin d'Avallon], précédé d'un essai historique sur l'éloquence de la chaire, par B. de Roquefort. *Paris*, 1824. 3 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 13510

— Prediche de Fra Roberto [Caraccioli] vulgare. [Woodcut beneath title, the whole surrounded by a woodcut border.] [Colophon:] ¶ Impresso in Millano per Iohanne Angelo Scinzenzcler nel Anno del M.cccc.xxi. adi. xxiii. de aprile. *Millano*, 1521. 4to, ff. LXXIII. R 10936

**CREEDS AND CONFESSIONS OF FAITH.** The history and use of creeds and anathemas in the early centuries of the church. By Cuthbert Hamilton Turner. . . . [The Church Historical Society. 85.] *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 121. R 13691

— Le catéchisme français de Calvin, publié en 1537. (Instruction & confession de foy dont on use en l'église de Genève. . . .) Réimprimé . . . d'après un exemplaire nouvellement retrouvé, & suivi de la plus ancienne Confession de foi de l'église de Genève. (Confession de la foy laquelle tous bourgeois & habitans de Genève & subjectz du pays doyvent jurer de garder & tenir, extracte de l'instruction dont on use en l'église de la dicte ville . . .) Avec deux notices par Albert Rilliet & Théophile Dufour. (Appendice. Préambule de la version latine, 1538, du Catéchisme & de la Confession de foi. Traduit . . . en français.) *Genève*, 1878. 8vo, pp. cclxxxvij + 146. R 10457

**CATECHETICAL AND DEVOTIONAL WORKS.**—The catechism set forth by Archbishop Hamilton. Printed at Saint Andrews—1551. Together with The two-penny faith, 1559. With preface by . . . Mitchell. . . . *Edinburgh*, 1882. 8vo. R 14117

— ¶ The Sicke Mans Salue, wherin the faythfull Christians may learne both how to behauethe mselves patiently and thankefully in the time of sicknes; and also vertuously to dispose their temporall goods, and finally to prepare themselues gladly & godly to dye. Made by Thomas Beacon. . . . [With portrait.] *London*: printed by John Daye, 1582. 8vo, ff. [8] + 244. R 12975

\*.\* Title within woodcut border.  
Black letter.

**CATECHETICAL AND DEVOTIONAL WORKS.**—Horologium deuotiōis circa vitam christi. [By Berthold, a Dominican.] [Printer's device beneath title. With woodcuts in the text.] [Paris], Robert Gourmont [c.1500]. 8vo, ff. [52]. R 10698

— Godly Meditations vpon the Lords Prayer, the Belecke, and ten commandements. Wherein are comprehended many comfortable prayers and exercises necessarie to be vsed of all Christians. Gathered by . . . John Bradford, in the time of his imprisonment. *London*: Edward Allde, 1607. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. R 13250

\*.\* Black letter.

— ¶ Hortulus anime recens editus multo nimirum amenissimus: cū Ecphrasi et enarratione Septem Psalmorū penitentialium. Psalmorum cursus Marie semp virginis. Psalmorū vigiliarū pro vita defunctis. Cum haud parum multis minime penitendis ad Christianam pietatem adprime facientibus. Authore Christiano Ischyrio Iuliacensi. ¶ Excudebat Louanij Antonius Maria Bergaigne typogra. iura, Anno Domini. M.D.LI. Mensē Aprili. ([Colophon:] ¶ Excudebat Louanij Antonius Maria Bergaigne. . . . Anno domini M.CCCCC.LI. Mensis Maij. die decima sexta.) 8vo, ff. clxxv. R 14404

\*.\* Title within woodcut border.  
Gothic letter.

— Instructions intended, under forms of devotion, for general use. *Leicester*, 1783. 8vo, pp. 208. R 10154

— Liber Soliloquiorum. [Woodcut beneath title.] ¶ Antwerpie apud Symonem Cocom. Anno M.CCCCC.Liiij. 16mo, ff. [192]. R 14405

\*.\* Title within woodcut border.  
Gothic letter.

— Morning and evening, or Christianity in her primitive, pure and heavenly robes. . . . *Leicester*. 8vo, pp. 72. R 10154.2

— ¶ Piae Precationes In Passionem Iesu Christi per Cornelium Crocum Aemstelredamum. [Woodcut of the crucifixion.] Alardvs Aemstelredamvs . . . rursus exhibemus, sed emēdationes, sed auctiones pias Corn. Croci p̄cationes: quibus & picturas aliquot sanc quā adfabras, curauimus adjicendas . . . [Cologne? P. Quentell? 1532?] 8vo, ff. [24]. R 10699

\*.\* Quires Cc-Ee.

Apparently the second part of "Parasceue ad sacrosinctam synaxin . . . per Alardum Aemstelredamum."

**CATECHETICAL AND DEVOTIONAL WORKS.**—The Christian's pattern: or, a treatise of the imitation of Jesus Christ. . . . Written originally in Latin by Thomas à Kempis. Now render'd into English [by G. Stanhope]. To which are added meditations and prayers for sick persons. By George Stanhope. . . . The second edition. [With plates.] London, 1700. 8vo, pp. 339 + 45.

R 12442

— The world's own book; or the treasury of A Kempis. An account of the chief editions of "The imitation of Christ," with an analysis of its methods. By Percy Fitzgerald. . . . [With plates.] London, 1895. 8vo, pp. 99.

R 5142

— Das Gebet in der ältesten Christenheit. Eine geschichtliche Untersuchung von Eduard Freiherrn von der Goltz. . . . Leipzig, 1901. 8vo, pp. xvi + 368.

R 8520

— Problems of prayer: a series of sermons. By J. G. James. . . . London, [1907]. 8vo, pp. xii + 229.

R 14264

— Pulpit prayers. By Alexander MacLaren. . . . [With an introductory note by W. Robertson Nicoll.] London, 1907. 8vo, pp. 316.

R 14172

— Phisiologus Theobaldi episcopi de naturis duodecim animalium. [Cologne: H. Quentell, c. 1490.] 4to, ff. [18].

R 11949

\*<sup>a</sup> Hain<sup>\*</sup> 15469, Voullième 1128.

— Phisiologus Theobaldi Episcopi de naturis duodecim animalium. [Colophon:] Impressus per Henricū Quentell in sancta ciuitate Coloniensi. Cologne, [c. 1490.] 4to, ff. [17].

R 11951

\*<sup>a</sup> Hain<sup>\*</sup> 15471, Proctor 1899, Voullième 1129.

This copy wants leaf c 6 (blank).

**CHRISTIAN ETHICS.**—Enchiridion militis Christiani, Avthore D. Erasmo Roterodamo, denud per ipsum recognitum . . . Antwerpia Ex Officina Ioannis Loe, Anno. M.D.XLIII. 8vo, ff. [108].

R 12450

— Enchiridion Militis Christiani, saluberrimis præceptis refertum, autore Des. Erasmo Roterodamo. Eivsem De præparatione ad mortem Liber, cum alijs nonnullis. [Printer's device beneath title.] Coloniae Apud Hæred. Arn. Birckmanni. 1555. 12mo, ff. [287].

R 12449

**NATURAL THEOLOGY.**—Through nature to God. By John Fiske. . . . London, 1900. 8vo, pp. xv + 194.

R 5651

**NATURAL THEOLOGY.**—Theism: being the Baird Lecture for 1876. . . . By Robert Flint. . . . Ninth edition. Edinburgh and London, 1895. 8vo, pp. ix + 447.

R 5433

— Anti-theistic theories. Being the Baird Lecture for 1877. By Robert Flint. . . . Sixth edition. Edinburgh and London, 1899. 8vo, pp. xi + 554.

R 5434

— The creed of a layman. Apologia pro fide mea. By Frederic Harrison. London, 1907. 8vo, pp. vi + 411.

R 14078

— Geschichte des englischen Deismus. Von Gotthard Victor Lechler. . . . Stuttgart und Leipzig, 1841. 8vo, pp. xvi + 488.

R 11875

**PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.**—What is religion? . . . By Wilhelm Bousset. . . . Translated by F. B. Low. London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi + 304.

R 14265

— De la religion, considérée dans sa source, ses formes et des développements. Par . . . Benjamin Constant. . . . Bruxelles, 1824-34. 5 vols. 8vo.

R 14220

— Studies in the philosophy of religion and history. By A. M. Fairbairn. . . . London, Belfast, 1877. 8vo, pp. xi + 402.

R 5617

— Faiths of man: a cyclopædia of religions. By . . . J. G. R. Furlong. . . . Published by his executors. [With portraits and facsimile.] London, 1906. 3 vols. 8vo.

R 13322

— An introduction to the history of religion. By Frank Byron Jevons. . . . London, 1896. 8vo, pp. vii + 443.

R 5443

— Development and divine purpose. By Vernon F. Storr. . . . London, [1906.] 8vo, pp. xi + 287.

R 13897

**JUDAISM.**—Israel in Europe. By G. F. Abbott. . . . London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xix + 533.

R 14076

— Das spätere Judenthum als Vorstufe des Christenthums. Von . . . W. Baldensperger. . . . Giessen, 1900, 8vo, pp. 30.

R 7789

— Die Israeliten zu Mekka von Davids Zeit bis in's fünfte Jahrhundert unsrer Zeitrechnung. Ein Beitrag zur alttestamentlichen Kritik und zur Erforschung des Ursprungs des Islams. Von . . . R. Dozy. . . . Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt. [With facsimile.] Leipzig, Haarlem, 1864. 8vo, pp. vi + 196.

R 8287

**JUDAISM.**—Der Antichrist in den vorchristlichen jüdischen Quellen. Von M. Friedländer. *Göttingen*, 1901. 8vo, pp. xxviii + 193. R 8234

— Die älteren jüdischen Feste, mit einer Kritik der Gesetzgebung des Pentateuch. Dargestellt von J. F. L. George. . . . *Berlin*, 1835. 8vo, pp. xx + 308. R 8915

— Die alttestamentliche Schätzung des Gottesnamens und ihre religionsgeschichtliche Grundlage. Von . . . Fr. Giesebrécht . . . *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1901. 8vo, pp. vi + 144. R 8108

— Der Ahnenkultus und die Urreligion Israels. Von Carl Grüneisen. . . . *Halle a. S.*, 1900. 8vo, pp. xv + 287. R 7517

— Purim : address delivered at the annual meeting of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, New York, December 27, 1905. By Paul Haupt. . . . [Beitraege zur Assyriologic und Semitischen Sprachwissenschaft. Bd. 6, Heft 2.] *Leipzig, Baltimore*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 52. R 10082

— Maimonides' Einleitung in die Misna. Arabischer Text mit umgearbeiteter hebräischer Uebersetzung des Charizi und Anmerkungen herausgegeben von . . . Bernhard Hamburger. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1902. 8vo, pp. 17 + 73. R 9591

— Assyrisches und Talmudisches : kulturgeschichtliche und lexikalische Notizen. Von . . . Hermann Pick. [Einleitung only.] *Berlin*, 1903. 8vo, pp. 33. R 9572

\* \* \* No more published.

— Abodah Sarah, oder der Götzendienst. Ein Traktat aus dem Talmud. Die Mischna und die Gemara, letztere zum erstenmale vollständig übersetzt, mit einer Einleitung und mit Anmerkungen begleitet und herausgegeben von . . . Ferdinand Christian Ewald. . . . *Nürnberg*, 1856. 8vo, pp. xxv + 545. R 10024

**NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS: General.**—Hcidenthum und Judenthum: Vorhalle zur Geschichte des Christenthums. Von Joh. Ios. Ign. Döllinger. *Regensburg*, 1857. 8vo, pp. xxiv + 885. R 8263

— The popular religion and folk-lore of Northern India. By W. Crooke. . . . A new edition, revised and illustrated. *Westminster*, 1896. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14168

— **Assyria, Babylonia and Chaldaea.** Monotheistische Strömungen innerhalb der babylonischen Religion. Auf Grund eines Vortrages gehalten auf dem II. Internationalen

Kongress für Religionsgeschichte zu Basel 1904, von . . . Alfred Jeremias. . . . *Leipzig*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 48. R 11753

**NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS: Brahminism and Hinduism.**—Swami Vivekananda: a collection of his speeches and writings. With five portraits. . . . *Madras*, [N.D.] 8vo, pp. xiv + 672. R 13188

— — — Rāmakrishna ; his life and times. By the Right Hon. F. Max Müller. . . . *London*, 1898. 8vo, pp. x + 200. R 13151

— — — **Buddhism.**—The Jātaka, or stories of the Buddha's former births. Translated from the Pāli by various hands under the editorship of . . . E. B. Cowell. . . . *Cambridge*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. R 12473

6. Translated by E. B. Cowell . . . and W. H. D. Rouse. . . . — 1907.

— — — Sacred books of the Buddhists. Translated by various Oriental scholars and edited by F. Max Müller. . . . *London*, 1899. 1 vol. 8vo. R 6385

2. Dialogues of the Buddha. Translated from the Pāli by T. W. R. Davids.

— — — **Mohammedanism.**—The Aga Khan case. High Court of Bombay. Original jurisdiction. Opening speech of T. C. Anstey . . . leading counsel for the relators and plaintiffs. Delivered 16th and 17th April, 1866. *Bombay*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 49. R 11742.2

— — — [Cuttings from Indian newspapers containing reports of the Aga Khan case.] [*Bombay*, 1866.] R 11742.4

— — — Judgment by . . . Sir J. Arnould in the Kojah case, otherwise known as the Aga Khan case, heard in the High Court of Bombay, during April and June, 1866. Judgment delivered, 12th November, 1866. [English and Gujarati.] *Bombay*, 1867. 4to, pp. 26 + [36]. R 11742.5

— — — The Shia school of Islam and its branches, especially that of the Imamee-Ismailies. A speech delivered by E. I. Howard . . . in the Bombay High Court, in June, 1866 [for the defence in the Aga Khan case.] [With an introductory notice by H. W. Barrow.] *Bombay*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 101. R 11742.3

— — — A voice from India: being an appeal to the British Legislature, by Khojahs of Bombay, against the usurped and oppressive domination of Hussain Hussanee, commonly called . . . "Aga Khan". [Compiled from Indian newspapers] by a native of Bombay, now resident in London. . . . *London*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 34. R 11742.1

**NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS : Zoroastrianism and Parseeism.**—Zoroaster, the prophet of ancient Iran. By A. V. Williams Jackson. . . . [With map and plates.] *New York, London*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 312.

R 6371

— Greek and Roman Mythology.—The cults of the Greek states. By Lewis Richard Farnell. . . . With illustrations. *Oxford*, 1896-1907. 4 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13841

— — — Du polythéisme romain, considéré dans ses rapports avec la philosophie grecque et la religion chrétienne. Ouvrage . . . de Benjamin Constant précédé d'une introduction de . . . J. Matter. . . . *Paris*, 1833. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14219

**RELIGIOUS HISTORY : General.**—Religion in history and in modern life. Together with an essay on the church and the working classes. . . . By A. M. Fairbairn. . . . Eleventh thousand. *London*, 1895. 8vo, pp. xv + 271.

R 5636

— — — The growth of Christianity : London lectures. By Percy Gardner. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiv + 278. R 13850

— — — Reden und Aufsätze. Von Adolf Harnack. *Gieszen*, 1904. 2 vols. 8vo. R 10138

— Pre-Reformation : Apostolic and Early.—Gregorii Barhebræi chronicon ecclesiasticum, quod e codice Musæi Britannici descriptum conjuncta opera ediderunt, Latinitate donarunt annotationibusque theologicis, historicis, geographicis et archæologicis illustrarunt Joannes Baptista Abbeloos . . . et Thomas Josephus Lamy. . . . [Syriac and Latin.] *Lovanii, [Parisiis]*, 1872-77. 3 vols. 8vo. R 10057

— — — Die Verfassung der Kirche von den ersten Jahrzehnten der apostolischen Wirksamkeit an bis zum Jahre 175 n. Chr. Von Heinrich Bruders. . . . [Anhang : 1. Clemens an die Korinther Deutsche Übersetzung.—2. Personenliste.—3. Datenliste.—4. Datierung des ersten Clemensbriefes, des Hirten von Hermas und der zwölfpastellehre.—5. Wortliste.—6. Geographische Karte.] [Forschungen zur Christlichen Literatur- und Dogmengeschichte. Bd. 4, Heft 1-2.] *Mainz*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xvi + 405. R 10857

— — — Celsus' wahres Wort. Älteste Streitschrift antiker Weltanschauung gegen das Christenthum vom Jahr 178 n. Chr. *Wic-*

derhergestellt, aus dem Griechischen übersetzt, untersucht und erläutert, mit Lucian und Minucius Felix verglichen von . . . Theodor Keim. . . . *Zürich*, 1873. 8vo, pp. xv + 293. R 6489

**RELIGIOUS HISTORY : Pre-Reformation : Apostolic and Early.**—The epistles of S. Clement to the Corinthians in Syriac. Edited from the manuscript with notes by . . . R. L. Bensly. . . . [With a preface by R. H. Kennett.] [With facsimile.] *Cambridge*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xviii + (66). R 6368

— — — The teaching of the XII apostles for English readers : a translation with introduction and notes. By James Edwin Odgers. . . . *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 56. R 13700

— — — Didascalia [the Latin version] et Constitutiones apostolorum. (Vol. II. Testimonia et scripturae propinquae.) Edidit Franciscus Xaverius Funk. *Paderbornae*, 1905 [1906]. 2 vols. 8vo. R 12544

— — — Die urchristlichen Gemeinden : sittengeschichtliche Bilder. Von Ernst von Dobschütz. *Leipzig*, 1902. 8vo, pp. xiv + 300. R 9288

— — — Probleme des apostolischen Zeitalters. [Fünf Vorträge in Hannover in Oktober 1903 gehalten.] Von Ernst von Dobschütz. *Leipzig*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 138. R 10444

— — — Εὐσέβιον τοῦ Παμφίλου Ἰστορίας ἐκκλησιαστικῆς λόγοι δέκα. Eusebius' Ecclesiastical history according to the text of Burton. With an introduction by William Bright. . . . Second edition. *Oxford*, 1881. 8vo, pp. lii + 374. R 14175

— — — History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries. By . . . Gustav Krüger. . . . Translated by . . . Charles R. Gillett. . . . With corrections and additions by the author. *New York, London*, 1897. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 409. R 5429

— — — Der Brief des Ptolemäus an die Flora. Eine religiöse Kritik am Pentateuch im 2 Jahrhundert. Von Adolf Harnack. [Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. 1902. xxv. Sonderabdruck.] [Berlin, 1902.] 8vo, pp. 39. R 9046

\* \* \* The title is taken from the wrapper.

**RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Pre-Reformation: Apostolic and Early.** — Vorstudie zu einer Geschichte der Verbreitung des Christenthums in den ersten drei Jahrhunderten. Von Adolf Harnack. [Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. 1901. xxxvii. Sonderabdruck.] [Berlin, 1901.] 8vo, pp. 36. R 8109

\*.\* The title is taken from the wrapper.

— — — The rise of Christianity. By Albert Kalthoff. Translated by Joseph McCabe. . . . London, 1907. 8vo, pp. 201. R 14062

— — — Essays on the work entitled, Supernatural religion [by W. R. Cassels]. Reprinted from the Contemporary review. By J. B. Lightfoot . . . Bishop of Durham. [Second edition.] London and New York, 1893. 8vo, pp. ix + 324. R 5454

— — — Pauline and other studies in early Christian history. By W. M. Ramsay . . . [With maps and illustrations.] London, 1906. 8vo, pp. xi + 415. R 13146

[1. Shall we hear evidence or not?—2. The charm of Paul.—3. The statesmanship of Paul.—4. Pagan revivalism and the persecutions of the early church.—5. The worship of the Virgin Mary at Ephesus.—6. The permanence of religion at holy places in western Asia.—7. The Acts of the Apostles.—8. The lawful assembly.—9. The olive-tree and the wild-olive.—10. Questions; with a memory of . . . Hort.—11. St. Paul's road from Cilicia to Iconium.—12. The authorship of the Acts.—13. A study of St. Paul by . . . Baring-Gould.—14. Pauline chronology.—15. Life in the days of St. Basil the Great.]

— — — **Pre-Reformation: Mediæval.** — Alcuin: his life and work. By C. J. B. Gaskoin. . . . London, 1904. 8vo, pp. xxii + 275. R 13194

— — — Luthers Fore-Runners: Or, A Cloud Of Witnesses, Deposing for the Protestant faith. Gathered together in the Historie of the Waldenses . . . Diuided into threec parts. The first concernes their originall beginning . . . the persecutions which they haue sufferedd. . . . The second containes the historie of the Waldenses called Albingenses. The third concerneth the doctrine and discipline which hath bene common amongst them, and the confutation of the doctrine of their aduersaries. All which hath bene faithfully collected. . . . By I. P. P. L. [i.e. J. P. Perrin of Lyons.] Trans-

lated out of French by Samson Lennard. London, 1624. 4 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 12053

\*.\* There is also a second title page, which reads: "The Bloody Rage Of That Great Antechrist Of Rome . . . against the true Church of Christ. . . . Declared At Large In The Historie of the Waldenses and Albingenses. . . . Diuided into three parts . . . faithfully collected . . . By I. P. P. M. Translated . . . by Samson Lennard."

**RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Pre-Reformation: Mediæval.** — Wycliffe and movements for reform. By Reginald Lane Poole. . . . New impression. [Epochs of Church History.] London, 1902. 8vo, pp. xi + 204. R 14085

— — — **Reformation and Post Reformation.** — Jean Calvin, les hommes et les choses de son temps. Par E. Doumergue. . . . Ouvrage orné de la reproduction de . . . estampes anciennes, autographes, etc. et de . . . dessins originaux par H. Armand-Dclille. Lausanne, 1889-1905. 3 vols. Fol. R 14755

— — — Opus epistolarum Dcs. Erasmi Roterdami. Denuo recognitum et auctum per P. S. Allen. . . . Oxonii, 1906, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. In progress. R 13136

— — — Assertio Septem Sacramentorum aduersus Martin. Lutherum, ædita ab inquietissimo Angliae & Franciae rege, & do. Hyberniæ Henrico eius nominis octauo. [N.P., N.D.] 8vo, pp. 158. R 12445

\*.\* Title within woodcut border.

— — — Heroes of the reformation. Edited by Samuel Macaulay Jackson. [With illustrations.] New York and London, 1906. 1 vol. 12mo. In progress. R 7589

9. John Calvin, the organiser of reformed Protestantism, 1509-1564. By W. Walker. . . . —1906.

— — — Lectures and papers on the history of the reformation in England and on the continent. By . . . Aubrey Lackington Moore. . . . [Edited by W. A. B. Coolidge.] [With folding table.] London, 1890. 8vo, pp. xix + 525. R 14080

— — — Handbuch der neuesten Kirchengeschichte. Von Friedrich Nippold. Dritte umgearbeitete Auflage. (Erster-Vierter Band :) Neue Ausgabe. Berlin, 1901-06. 5 vols. 8vo. R 8041

1. Einleitung in die Kirchengeschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts.—1901.
2. Geschichte des Katholizismus seit der Restauration des Papstthums.—1901.
3. Geschichte des Protestantismus seit dem deutschen Befreiungskriege.—1901.
4. Amerikanische Kirchengeschichte seit der Unabhängigkeitserklärung der Vereinigten Staaten.—1901.

5. Geschichte der Kirche im deutschen Protestantismus des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts.—[1903] 1906.

**RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Reformation and Post-Reformation.**—Vereum [sic] Dci multo magis expedit audire, quam Missam, Ad Episcopum Basiliensem [i.e. C. von Utenheim]. Christvs In Parabolis quare locutus sit. Evangeliorvm ratio, & authoritas. Ab Otthono Bruñfelsio congesta. [Strassburg: J. Schott, 1524.] 4to, ff. [21]. R 5418

\*.\* Title within woodcut border.

**Greek and Other Eastern Churches.**—Geschichte der orientalischen Kirchen von 1453-1898. Von A. Diomedes Kyriakos. . . . Autorisierte Übersetzung nebstd einem Vorworte von . . . Erwin Rausch. . . . Leipzig, 1902. 8vo, pp. x+280. R 8950

**Latin Church.**—Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Paris, [1883, etc.] 4to. *In progress.* R 6523

Deuxième série.

2. Le registre de Benoît XI: recueil des bulles de ce pape. Publiées ou analysées d'après le manuscrit original des archives du Vatican par C. Grandjean. . . .—[1883]-1905.
5. Les registres de Nicolas IV: recueil des bulles de ce pape. Publiées ou analysées, d'après le manuscrit original des archives du Vatican, par E. Langlois. . . . 2 vols. in 1. [1886]-1905.
15. Les registres d'Alexandre IV: recueil des bulles de ce pape. Publiées ou analysées, d'après les manuscrits originaux des archives du Vatican, par . . . C. Bourel de La Roncière, J. de Loyer et A. Coulon. . . .—[1895]-1902.

The Apology of Iohan Bale agaynst a ranke Papyst, aunsvering both hym and hys doctours, that neyther their vowes nor yet their pricsthode are of the Gospell, but of Antichrist. Anno. Do. MCCCCCL. \*.\* A brefe exposcyon also vpō the XXX Chaptre of Numeri, which was the first occasion of thys present varyaunce. . . . ([Colophon:] ¶ Imprinted at London by Ihon Day, dwelling ouer Aldersgate.) [1550.] 8vo, ff. clvi + [3]. R 13432

\*.\* Gothic letter.

Notre-Dame de Lorette: étude historique sur l'authenticité de la santa casa. Par . . . Ulysse Chevalier. . . . Paris, 1906. 8vo, pp. 519. R 12843

A history of the papacy, from the great schism to the sack of Rome. By M. Creighton. . . . New edition. . . . London, 1897-99. 6 vols. 8vo. R 5314

**RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Latin Church.**—Geschichte der Moralstreitigkeiten in der römisch-katholischen Kirche seit dem sechzehnten Jahrhundert. Mit Beiträgen zur Geschichte und Charakteristik des Jesuitenordens. Auf Grund ungedruckter Aktenstücke bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Ignaz von Döllinger und Fr. Heinrich Reusch. Nördlingen, 1889. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. R 8043

Die Papst-Fabeln des Mittelalters: ein Beitrag zur Kirchengeschichte von Joh. Jos. Ign. v. Döllinger. Zweite unveränderte Auflage. München, 1863. 8vo, pp. iv+159. R 10362

Der Papst und das Concil von Janus [i.e. J. J. I. von Doellinger]. Eine weiter ausführte und mit dem Quellennachweis verschene Neubearbeitung der in der Augsburger allgemeinen Zeitung erschienenen Artikel: Das Concil und die Civiltà. Leipzig, 1869. 8vo, pp. xix+451. R 10363

Das Papstthum. Von I. von Döllinger. Neubearbeitung von Janus "Der Papst und das Concil," im Auftrag des . . . Verfassers von J. Friedrich. München, 1892. 8vo, pp. xix+579. R 7968

Die Vergangenheit und Gegenwart der katholischen Theologie. Eine Rede, gehalten am 28 September vor der Gelehrten-Versammlung zu München von Joh. Jos. Ign. v. Döllinger. Regensburg, 1863. 8vo, pp. 36. R 10364

Aktenstücke die altkatholische Bewegung betreffend, mit einem Gründriss der Geschichte derselben. Zugleich als Fortsetzung und Ergänzung der "Sammlung der Aktenstücke zum ersten vaticanischen Concil". Von . . . Emil Friedberg. . . . Tübingen, 1876. 8vo, pp. x+534. R 8095

An Ansvere To Maister Ivelles Chalenge, By Doctor Harding. . . Louaine: John Bogard, 1564. 4to, ff. [8]+193 [error for 191]+[5]. R 11830.1

Papisto-Mastix, Or The Protestants Religion defended. . . . By William Middleton. . . . (The Fore-speech of Master I. S. to the Author.) London: printed by T. P. [i.e. Thomas Purfoot] for Arthur Johnson, 1606. 4to, pp. [16]+203+[1]. R 11830.2

\*.\* The caption reads: "A Briefe Ansvere to a Popish Dialogue between two Gentlemen; the one a Papist, the other a Protestant." The dialogue, which is included in Papisto-mastix, was written, according to the "Fore-speech," by I. S.

**RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Latin Church.** — *Apologia Catholica Ex Meris Iesvitarvm Contradictionibus conflata, in qua Paradoxa, Hæreses, Blasphemiae, Scelera, quæ, a Pontificijs obijci Protestantibus solent, ex ipsorum Pontificiorum testimonij diluuntur omnia. Eius Libri duo De Notis Ecclesiæ . . . (Apologiae Catholicae Pars Secunda. . . .) Autore Thoma Mortono. . . . Londini: Impensis Georgii Bishop, (Vol. 2. G. Bishop & Ioh. Norton), 1605-06. 2 vols. in 1. 4to.* R 13473

— — — The history of the Papacy in the XIXth century. By . . . Fredrik Nielsen. . . . Translated [by Mrs. Molesworth St. Aubyn and A. V. Storm] under the direction of Arthur James Mason. . . . London, 1906. 2 vols. 8vo.

R 13120

1. Introduction, Pius VII.
2. Leo XII. to Pius IX.

— — — The Beehive Of The Romish Chvrch. A Worke Of All good Catholikes to be read, and most necessary to be vnderstood. Wherein the Catholik Religion is substantially confirmed, and the Heretikes finely fetcht ouer the coales. [By I. Rabbitenu, i.e. P. van Marnix, Heer van Sant Aldegonde.] Translated into English by George Gilpin, the Elder. [Dedication signed J. Stell.] London: printed by Mary Dawson, 1636. 8vo, ff. [50]+364.

R 13440

\*<sub>4</sub>\* Black letter.  
There is an error in the foliation, fol 340, etc., following fol. 329.

— — — A much-abused letter. By George Tyrrell. . . . London, 1906. 8vo, pp. 104.

R 13308

— Particular Countries and National Churches: Egypt.—The ancient Coptic churches of Egypt. By Alfred J. Butler. . . . [With illustrations.] Oxford, 1884. 2 vols. 8vo.

R 13103

— France.—Archives de l'histoire religieuse de la France. Paris, 1902-05. 2 vols. 8vo. In progress.

R 12033

Mémoires des évêques de France sur la conduite à tenir à l'égard des réformés. 1698. Publié avec une introduction, des appendices et des notes par J. Lemoine. . . . —1902.

Ambassades en Angleterre de J. Du Bellay. La première ambassade. Septembre 1527-février 1529. Correspondance diplomatique. Publiée avec une introduction par V. L. Bourrilly & P. de Vaissière.—1905.

**RELIGIOUS HISTORY: France.** — Les élections épiscopales dans l'église de France du ix<sup>e</sup> au xi<sup>e</sup> siècle. Étude sur la décadence du principe électif. 814-1150. Thèse présentée à la Faculté des lettres de Paris. Par P. Imbart de La Tour. . . . Paris, 1890. 8vo, pp. xxxi + 554.

R 7272

— — — Histoire de la guerre contre les Albigeois. Par . . . Q. de Parctelaine. Paris, 1833. 8vo, pp. 463.

R 12055

— — — Germany.—History of German theology in the nineteenth century. By F. Lichtenberger. . . . Translated and edited by W. Hastie. Edinburgh, 1889. 8vo, pp. xxxix+629.

R 6101

— — — Die evangelischen Kirchenordnungen des xvi. Jahrhunderts. Herausgegeben von . . . Emil Schling. . . . Leipzig, 1902 04. 4to. In progress.

R 8981

1. Sachsen und Thüringen, nebst angrenzenden Gebieten.

— — — Quadrv- | plex Concor- | dice ratio & Consyderatio, super Con | fessione Augustana Protestantium quorundam sacri | Romani Imperij Principum ac statuum, Cæs. | Maies- tati Augustæ exhibita. | [Edited and chiefly written by J. Cochlæus, i.e. Dobneck.] I. Breuis ad singula puncta Confessionis Repon | sio Augustæ priuatim scripta. Anno 30. | (Per A. Vuesaliensem & I. Cochlæum. . . .) II. Compendiosa Explicatio Actorum Augustæ in | Septenorum tractatu, Hagenoïæ Sereniss. Regi | Rom. &c. tradita. Anno 40. | III. Septem viæ præparatoriæ ad ineundam per Col | loquium concordiam, Vuormaciæ ad Præsiden | tes Colloquij scriptæ. Anno 40. | IV. Discussio omnium Confessionis & Apologiæ | Augustanæ articulorum, quidnam in eis possit, | & quid non possit a Catholicis approbari ac re- | cipi, Ratisponæ elucubrata. Anno 41. | M.D.XLIV. | ([Colophon:] Ingol- stadii: ex officina Alexandri Vueissenhorn), [1544]. 8vo, ff. [179.]

R 10388

— — — Annalen und Akten der Brüder des gemeinsamen Lcbens im Lüchtenhofe zu Hildesheim. Mit einer Einleitung, herausgegeben von . . . Richard Doeber. . . . [Quellen und Darstellungen zur Geschichte Niedersachsens, 9.] Hannover und Leipzig, 1903. 8vo, pp. xlvi + 446.

R 9526

— — — Franz Heinrich Reusch, 1825-1900. Eine Darstellung seiner Lebensarbeit. Von . . . Leopold Karl Goetz. . . . Mit Porträt. Gotha, 1901. 8vo, pp. vi + 127.

R 11719

**RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Great Britain.—**  
The Canterbury and York Society: [Publications.] General editor . . . F. N. Davis. [With plates.] London, [1906-]1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 11947

2. *Registrum Thome de Cantilupo, episcopi Herefordensis, A.D. MCCLXXV - MCCLXXXII.* Transcribed by . . . R. G. Griffiths. . . . With an introduction by . . . W. W. Capes. . . . [1906-]1907.

— — Publications of the Catholic Record Society. [With facsimiles.] London, 1906. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10892

Miscellanea.

II. [1. Testimonial by Bishop Goldwell and others in favour of T. Sackville, afterwards Earl of Dorset. . . . Edited by H. D. Grissell.—Also three papers from the Vatican on the messages sent by him to Queen Elizabeth. Edited by . . . J. H. Pollen. . . .—2. The memoirs of . . . R. Persons. [From Stonyhurst MSS.] Edited by . . . J. H. Pollen. . . .—3. The official lists of Catholic prisoners during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, Part II, 1581-1602. . . . [From originals in the Public Record Office and British Museum, and in the Westminster archives.] [Edited by J. H. Pollen.]—4. Records relating to Catholicism in the South Wales marches, 17th and 18th centuries. Contributed and edited by J. H. Matthews.—5. Assent by the Earl of Huntingdon to a licence to leave home granted to J. Beaumont. . . . of Gracedieu, a recusant, in 1610. Contributed by . . . J. H. Pollen.—6. Catholic registers of Towneley Hall, Lancashire. (By . . . T. Anderton, 1705-27.) With the chaplain's stipendiary accounts, and an account of the terrier of Martholme (1667). Contributed and edited by J. Gillow.—7. Petition of D. Molony to be allowed to practise at the bar. [From MS. Rawlinson, M.L.A. 253, in the Bodleian Library, Oxford.] Contributed and edited by A. Molony.—8. Catholic registers of Cheam, Surrey, [1755-88]. [Prepared by R. Palmer.] Contributed by F. A. Crisp. . . . Edited by J. S. Hansom.—9. Catholic registers of Wootton-Wawen, Warwickshire, [1765-1843]. Contributed by F. A. Crisp. . . . Edited by J. S. Hansom.—10. Catholic registers of (the . . . mission of S. Oswald) Bellingham, formerly Hesleyside, Northumberland (1794-1837). Contributed by J. S. Hansom.—Index. Compiled by Mrs. S. Spencer.]

III. [1. Queen Elizabeth's license to R. Hoghton to visit his brother Thomas, 1576. . . . Contributed by J. Gillow.—2. Tower Bills, 1575-1589. [Transcribed by P. Ryan.] Edited by . . . J. H. Pollen. . . .—3. The life and martyrdom of . . .

Maxfield, 1616. [From a MS. in the library of the Postulator of the English Martyrs, Farm Street, London.] [Translated by J. Bolt.] Edited by . . . J. H. Pollen. . . .—4. Memoir of E. Mathew alias Poins at St. Omers College, 1667. [From a MS. in the library of the Postulator of the English Martyrs, London.] Edited by . . . J. H. Pollen. . . .—5. Recusants of Masham, Yorkshire, 1589-1628. [Extracts from the Act Books of the Peculiar Court of Masham.] Contributed by J. S. Gibbons. Edited by J. S. Hansom.—6. Three letters relating to the treatment of the Catholic prisoners in Wisbeach Castle, Cambridgeshire, 1615. [From MS. Ashmole 826 in the Bodleian Library, Oxford.] Contributed by H. H. Ball.—7. Three letters and translations of the Archpriest Harrison relative to the appointment of an agent at the Roman curia, 1618. Contributed by Miss Harting. Translation by . . . J. G. Dolan. . . .—8. A chapter necrology, 1670-1678. Contributed by Miss L. Guiney. Annotated by J. Gillow.—9. Catholic registers of Holywell, Flintshire, 1698-1829. Contributed by . . . P. Hook. . . .—10. Catholic registers of Nidd Hall, N. R. of York, 1780-1823. Contributed by R. Trappes-Lomax.—11. Catholic registers of Llanarth, Monmouthshire, 1781-1838. Contributed by J. H. Matthews.—12. Catholic registers of St. Joseph's Chapel, Trenchard (Lane, now) Street, Bristol, 1777-1808 [-1814]. Contributed by Mrs. S. Spencer. Edited by J. S. Hansom.—13. Extract of letter from Sir R. Crosse to Sir R. Cecil, 1607 (in the "Cecil Papers" at Hatfield). An enquiry relating to Sir R. Crosse's Catholic wife. [Edited by J. S. Hansom.]—14. Certificate of Canon Tierney subscribing the oath of allegiance, 1813. Contributed by . . . V. Hayles. . . . [Edited by J. S. Hansom.] Index. Compiled by Miss E. Rix.]

**RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Great Britain.—**  
Statutes of Lincoln Cathedral. Arranged by . . . Henry Bradshaw. . . . With illustrative documents. Edited by . . . Chr. Wordsworth. . . . Cambridge, 1892-97. 2 pts. in 3 vols. 8vo. R 5967

Pt. 1. Containing the complete text of Liber niger with . . . Bradshaw's memorandums. —1892.

Pt. 2. Containing early customs of Lincoln, awards, Novum registrum, &c., with documents of Salisbury, York, Lichfield. Hereford, and Truro. 2 vols.—1897.

— — The register of the guild of Knowle in the county of Warwick. 1451-1535. From the original manuscript in the Public Reference Library, Birmingham. Tran-

scribed and edited by W. B. Bickley for the archeological section of the Birmingham and Midland Institute. *Walsall*, 1894. 8vo, pp. xlvi + 272 + xxxix. R 5091

**RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Great Britain.**—The story of the ancient parochial chapelry of S. Mary's, Oldham. By George Perry-Gore. . . . Quin-centenary year, 1906. [With plates.] *Oldham*, [1906]. 8vo, pp. 195. R 13829

— — — The vicars of Rochdale, in connection with the history of their times. Being a compilation from the work of . . . Raines. Edited by Sir H. H. Howorth. By . . . James Maurice Wilson. . . . [With illustrations.] *Manchester*, [1905]. 8vo, pp. 80. R 12687

— — — The Elizabethan religious settlement: a study of contemporary documents. By Henry Norbert Birt. . . . [With portraits.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi + 595. R 14247

— — — The endowments and establishment of the Church of England. By . . . J. S. Brewer. . . . Third edition revised. Edited by Lewis T. Dibdin. . . *London*, 1886. 8vo. R 13114

— — — The mystery of Newman. By Henri Bremond. Translated by H. C. Corrance. With an introduction by . . . George Tyrrell. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvii + 360. R 13687

— — — Grace abounding to the chief of sinners in a faithful account of the life and death of John Bunyan: or, a brief relation of the exceeding mercy of God in Christ to him. . . . Thoroughly revised by the eighth edition. With . . . photographs from original illustrations by Harold Copping. [With bibliography by W. P.] *London*, 1905. 4to, pp. 250. R 13699

\*.\* 150 copies printed. This copy is No. 59.  
— — — The parish clerk. By P. H. Ditchfield. . . . With illustrations. *London*, [1907]. 8vo, pp. x + 340. R 13488

— — — Certaine Demandes With their grounds, drawne out of holy Writ, and propounded in foro conscientiæ by some religious Geñtl. vnto the reverend Fathers, Richard Archbishop of Canterbury, Richard Bishop of London, William Bishop of Lincolne, Gavase Bishop of Worcester, William Bishop of Exeter, & Thomas Bishop of Peterborough, wherevnto the said Gentl. require that it would please their Lordships to make a true, plaine, direct, honest and resolute aunswere. . . . [N.P.], 1605. 4to, pp. 68. R 11504

**RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Great Britain.**—Sathan discovered: or, the Jesuits last design to ruine religion. Being some observations upon the Swords abuse. Asserted upon this question, viz. whether the Christian magistrate hath anything to do to restrain men from the violation of Christian truths, or the rules of religious worship. By D. C., Minister of the gospel. *London*, 1657. 4to, pp. 25. R 13684

— — — ¶ A Defense of the Ecclesiastical Regiment in Englande, defaced by T. C. [i.e. T. Cartwright] in his Replie agaynst D. Whitgife. . . . *London*: imprinted by Henry Bynneman for Humphrey Toy. Anno 1574. 8vo, pp. 194. R 13456

\*.\* Title within woodcut border.  
Black letter.

— — — The rest of the second replie of Thomas Cartvuriht: agaynst Master Doctor Vuhitgifts second ansver, touching the Church discipline. . . . [Zürich?] Imprinted M.D. LXXVII. 4to, pp. [8] + 265 + [13]. R 13185

— — — Antapologia, or a full answer to the apologetical narration of . . . Goodwin . . . Nye . . . Sympson . . . Burroughs . . . Bridge, members of the Assembly of divines. Wherein many of the controversies of these times are handled. . . . By Thomas Edwards. . . . *London*, 1646. 4to, pp. 159 [error for 259]. R 12062.2

— — — A Christian Letter of certaine Englishe Protestants, vnfained fauourers of the present state of Religion, authorised and professed, in England: vnto that Reverend and learned man . . . R. Hoo.[ker] requiring resolution in certaine matters of doctrine (which seeme to ouerthrow the foundation of Christian Religion, and of the church among vs) expreslie contained in his flue books of Ecclesiastical Pollicie. [By Thomas Cartwright.] *Middleburg*: R. Schilders, 1599. 4to, pp. 49. R 11945

— — — Gangraena: or a catalogue and discovery of many of the errors, heresies, blasphemies and pernicious practices of the sectaries of this time. . . . (The second part . . . or, a fresh and further discovery of the errors, heresies, blasphemies and dangerous proceedings of the sectaries of this time. . . . A reply to the . . . exceptions made by . . . Saltmarsh . . . Walwyn, and Cretensis, against . . . Edwards late book entituled Gangraena. As also brief animadversions on some late pamphlets, one of . . . Bacons another of Thomas Webs. . . .—The third part . . . or, a new and higher discovery of the errors, heresies, blasphemies and insolent proceedings of the

sectaries of these times; with some animadversions by way of confutation upon many of the errors and heresies named. . . . Briefe animadversions on many of the sectaries late pamphlets. . . .) By Thomas Edwards. *London*, 1646. 3 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 12062

**RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Great Britain.—**  
Catholicism: Roman and Anglican. By A. M. Fairbairn. . . . Third edition. *London*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 481. R 5637

— — — The resolving of conscience, upon this question, Whether upon such a supposition or case, as is now usually made, (The king will not discharge his trust, but is bent or seduced to subvert religion, laws and liberties), subjects may take arms and resist? and whether that case be now? . . . By H. Fern. . . . *Cambridge*, 1642. 4to, pp. 51. R 11001

— — — Klagbrieff oder supplication der armen dürftigen in Engenlandt, an den Konig daselb gestelllet, widder die reychen geystlichen bettler. M.DXXIX. [A translation by S. Franck of "A supplicacyon for the beggars" by S. Fish.] [N.P. 1529?] 4to ff. [14]. R 13631

— — — The relation of church and parliament in regard to ecclesiastical discipline. By Walter Howard Frere. . . . *Oxford*, 1903. 8vo, pp. 48. R 9918

— — — Essays in aid of the reform of the church. Edited by Charles Gore. . . . *London*, [Oxford printed], 1898. 8vo, pp. xvi + 376. R 5143

— — — A Briefe Discovery Of The Vntruthe And Slanders Against The Trve Gouernement of the Church of Christ contained in a Sermon, preached the 8 of Februarie 1588. by D. Bancroft, and since that time, set forth in Print, with additions by the said Authour. This Short Answver May Serve For the Clearing Of the truth, vntill a larger confutation of the Sermon be published. . . . [Attributed to J. Penry.] *[Marprelate Press, 1589.]* 4to, pp. [6] + 56. R 13445

— — — The 37th Fernley lecture. The revival of religion in England in the eighteenth century. By John S. Simon. *London*, [1907]. 8vo, pp. 331. R 14319

— — — Gods Arrow Against Atheists. By Henrie Smith. At London: imprinted by F. K. [i.e. Felix Kingston] for Thomas Pauier, 1609. 4to, pp. 96. R 13474

**RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Great Britain.—**  
A Godly Treatise, Wherein Are Examined And Confuted many execrable fancies, giuen out and holden, partly by Henry Barrow and Iohn Greenewood: partly, by other of the Anabaptistical order. Written by Robert Some. . . . *Imprinted at London by G. B. Deputie to Christopher Barker, 1589.* 4to, pp. [8] + 40. R 13459

— — — A Treatise Of Ecclesiastical Discipline: Wherein that confused forme of gouernment, which certeine vnder false pretence, and title of Reformation, and true discipline, do striue to bring into the Church of England, is examined and confuted: By Matth. Svtcliffe. . . . Newly corrected and amended. *London: printed by George Bishop, 1591.* 4to, pp. [10] + 166. R 13460

— — — Memoirs of Archbishop Temple. By seven friends [i.e. J. M. Wilson . . . H. J. Roby . . . F. E. Kitchener . . . E. G. Sandford . . . H. E. J. Bevan . . . H. M. Spooner. G. F. Browne . . . Bishop of Bristol.] Edited by E. G. Sandford. . . . With . . . illustrations. [Second impression.] *London*, 1906. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13112

— — — An introduction to the history of the Church of England from the earliest times to the present day. By Henry Offley Wake-man. . . . Seventh edition. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xx + 505. R 14083

— — — The early Scottish church: its doctrine and discipline. By . . . Columba Edmonds. . . . With a preface by . . . Aeneas Chisholm . . . Bishop of Aberdeen. *Edinburgh, London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xx + 306. R 12489

— — — The Covenanters: a history of the church in Scotland from the reformation to the revolution. By James King Hewison. . . . [With portraits and plates.] *Glasgow, 1908.* 2 vols. 4to. R 14989

\* \* 250 copies printed. This copy is No. 70.

— — — The Appellation Of Iohn Knox From the cruell and most iniust sentence pronounced against him by the false bishoppes and clergie of Scotland, with his supplication and exhortation to the nobilitie, estates, and comunaltie of the same realme. *Printed at Geneva, M.D.LVIII.* 8vo, ff. 80. R 12195

— — — Italy.—Collectionis bullarum (brevium aliorumque diplomatum) sacrosanctæ basilicæ Vaticanae tomus primus(-tertius) a sancto Leone magno ad Innocentium vi(-ad Benedictum xiv) productus, notis auctus, & illustratus.

Accedit dissertatio de abbatia sancti Salvatoris ad Montem Magellæ. [Vol. 1-2 edited by Cardinal Albani, vol. 3 by O. Albani.] *Romea*, 1747-52. 3 vols. Fol. R 13820

**RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Russia.** — Die geheime heilige Schrift der Skopzen, russische Selbstverstümmler. Leidensgeschichte und Episteln des Skopzen-Erlösers. Kritische Ausgabe auf Grund der russischen Drucke in deutscher Übersetzung. Von . . . Karl Konrad Grass. . . . *Leipzig*, 1904. 8vo, pp. iv + 75. R 10445

— **Switzerland.** — Eugène Choisy . . . L'état chrétien calviniste à Genève au temps de Théodore de Bèze. *Genève, Paris*, [1902]. 8vo, pp. 620 + x. R 9525

— — — Beiträge zur Vorgeschichte der christkatholischen Kirche der Schwyz. Von . . . Eduard Herzog, Bischof der christkatholischen Kirche der Schweiz. *Bern*, 1896. 8vo, pp. 106. R 8042

— **United States.** — The American pulpit. Sketches, biographical and descriptive, of living American preachers, and of the religious movements and distinctive ideas which they represent. By Henry Fowler. . . . With portraits. . . . *New York*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 515. R 10005

— — — Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of Connecticut. Prepared under the direction of the General Association to commemorate the completion of one hundred and fifty years since its first annual assembly. [Edited by L. Bacon, S. W. S. Dutton, and E. W. Robinson.] *New Haven*, 1861. 8vo, pp. xiv + 562. R 996I

— **Non-Episcopal Churches: Baptists.** — A memorial of mercies, trials and deliverances, realised by the first Baptist Church, in removing from Prescot Street to Commercial Street. Prepared by request for the private use of its members. *London*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 72. R 1146I

— **Congregationalists.** — Transactions of the Congregational Historical Society. *London*, [1901, etc.] 8vo. *In progress.* R 13511

1. 1901-04. Edited by G. C. Martin . . . and T. G. Crippen.

— — — Congregational Historical Society: [Publications.] *London*, 1903, etc. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13511

A treatise of reformation without tarrying for anie. By R. Browne. Printed at Middleburgh, 1582. Edited . . . with . . . introduction, by T. G. Crippen . . . —1903.

A "New Years guift": an hitherto lost treatise by R. Browne . . . in the form of a letter to his uncle . . . Flower. Written December 31st, 1588, old style, and now first published. Edited, with an introduction, . . . by C. Burrage. [With a preface by T. G. Crippen.] —1904.

The aequity of an humble supplication. By J. Penry. 1587. Reprinted from the copy in the British Museum and edited, with a preface, by A. J. Grieve . . . —1905.

**RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Congregationalists.** — History of English Congregationalism. By R. W. Dale. . . . Completed and edited by A. W. W. Dale. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xii + 787. R 13296

— — — A history of the Cheshire County Union of Congregational Churches. Prepared to commemorate its centenary, 1806-1906, by Fred. James Powicke. . . . [With map and plates.] *Manchester*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xii + 321. R 13625

— — — The story of the Lancashire Congregational Union. 1806-1906. Centenary memorial volume. Prepared at the request of the Union by B. Nightingale. . . . With . . . illustrations. *Manchester*, [1906]. 8vo, pp. viii + 204. R 13183

— — — A narrative of a visit to England. By John Codman . . . one of the deputation from the General Association of Massachusetts to the Congregational Union of England and Wales. *Boston* [Mass.], 1836. 8vo, pp. 248. R 9990

— — — The covenant to be the Lord's people, and to walk after the Lord. Sign'd by the church of Christ under the pastoral care of J. Jacob. . . . (An appendix to the foregoing covenant. . . . I. The contents of it. II. A brief apology for it. III. The names of all that ever subscrib'd covenant in the church of God, under the pastoral care of J. Jacob. . . .) *London*, 1706. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 12mo. R 7302

**Methodists.** — Publications of the Wesley Historical Society. *London*, 1896, etc. 8vo. *In progress.* R 9937

1. J. Bennet's copy of the Minutes of the conferences of 1744, 1745, 1747 and 1748; with Wesley's copy of those for 1748.—1896.
2. Articles of religion prepared by order of the Conference of 1806.—1897.
3. Mrs. Wesley's conference with her daughter [i.e. Emilia Wesley afterwards Mrs. Harper]: an . . . essay . . . —1898.
4. Index to the library edition of T. Jackson's life of C. Wesley. By F. M. Jackson.—1899.

**RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Methodists.**—Early Methodism in and around Chester. 1749-1812. By Francis Fletcher Bretherton. . . . With a preface by . . . Richard Green. . . . [With plates.] *Chester*, 1903. 8vo, pp. xv + 296. R 13314

— — — The origin and history of the Primitive Methodist Church. By . . . H. B. Kendall. . . . [With illustrations.] *London*, [1906]. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13301

**Waldenses.**—A collection of the several papers sent to . . . the Lord Protector of the Common-Wealth of England, Scotland & Ireland, &c., concerning the . . . massacres, murthers, and other cruelties, committed on many thousands of Reformed, or Protestants dwelling in the vallies of Piedmont by the Duke of Savoy's forces, joyned therein with the French army and severall Irish regiments. . . . [Edited by J. B. Stouppe.] *[London]*, 1655. 4to, pp. [16]+44. R 12048

**Heresies and Schisms.**—S. Hippolyti . . . refutationis omnium haeresium librorum decem quae supersunt. Recensuerunt, Latine vertierunt, notas adiecerunt Lud. Duncker et F. G. Schneidewin. . . . Opus Schneidewino defuncto absolvit Ludovicus Duncker. [The indexes compiled by F. A. W. Mueldener.] *Gottingae*, [1856]-1859. 8vo, pp. viii+574. R 6491

**Missions.**—*Gloria Christi*: an outline study of missions and social progress. By Anna Robertson Brown Lindsay. . . . [Outline Studies of Missions.] *New York*, 1907. 8vo, pp. ix+302. R 14260

— — — Christian researches in Asia: with notices of the translation of the scriptures, into the oriental languages. . . . By . . . Claudio Buchanan. . . . Third edition. *Edinburgh*, 1812. 8vo, pp. 291. R 14222

— — — The history of the Church Missionary Society: its environment, its men, and its work. By Eugene Stock. . . . [With a preface by Sir J. H. Kennaway.] [With illustrations.] *London*, 1899. 3 vols. 8vo. R 13502

— — — Historia de las misiones de la compaňia de Jesus en la India oriental, en la China y Japon, desde 1540 hasta 1600. Por . . . Luis de Guzman. [New edition.] *Bilbao*, 1891. 8vo, pp. 674. R 10038

— — — **Religious Orders.**—*Revue Bénédictine. Table des matières, années I-XXI. — 1884-1904. Abbaye de Maredsous, Belgique*, 1905. 1 vol. 8vo. R 11497

**RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Religious Orders.**—*Bibliotheca Franciscana medii aevi*. [Edited by the fathers of the College of Saint Bonaventura. Quaracchi.] *ad Claras Aquas (Quaracchi)*, 1904. 8vo. R 11888

1. *Opuscula sancti patris Francisci Assisiensis. Sec. codices MSS. emendata et denuo edita a pp. Collegii S. Bonaventurae.*—1904.
2. *Speculum beatae Mariae Virginis . . . Conradi a Saxonia. Sec. codices MSS. castigatum et denuo editum a pp. Collegii S. Bonaventurae.*—1904.

— — — *Consuetudines monasticae. . . . Stuttgardiae et Vindobonae, and Typis Montis Casini*, 1900, etc. 4to. *In progress.* R 12351

1. *Consuetudines Farfenses. Ex archetypo Vaticano . . . recensuit B. Albers . . .*—1900.
2. *Consuetudines Cluniacenses antiquiores (B.B.C.E.C.) necnon consuetudines Sublacenses et Sacri Specus . . . ex variis apographis inter se collatas edidit B. Albers. . . .*—1905.

— — — Ein Chorherrenbuch. Geschichte und Beschreibung der bestehenden und Anführung der aufgehobenen Chorherrenstifte: Augustiner und Prämonstratenser in Österreich-Ungarn, Deutschland und der Schweiz. Von Sebastian Brunner [or rather edited by him. With plates.] *Würzburg, Wien*, 1883. 8vo, pp. 848. R 10735

— — — *B. Humberti de Romanis . . . opera de vita regulari, edita curante Joachim Joseph Berthier. . . . Romae*, 1888-89. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. R 9707

1. *Epistola de tribus votis substantialibus religionis. Expositio regulae beati Augustini.*—1888.
2. *Expositio in constitutiones. Instructiones de officiis ordinis. De eruditione predicatorum. Epistolae encyclicae.*—1889.

— — — *Nomasticon Cisterciense, seu antiquiores ordinis Cisterciensis constitutiones a . . . Juliano Paris . . . collectæ ac notis et observationibus adornatæ. Editio nova, emendata, et usque ad tempora nostra deducta a . . . Hugone Séjalon. . . . Solesmis*, 1892 [93]. Fol., pp. xlvi+815. R 12675

— — — Klosterleben im Mittelalter. Ein Kulturbild aus der Glanzperiode des Cistercienserordens. Von . . . Johannes Jaeger. *Würzburg*, 1903. 8vo, pp. iv+90 R 9703

— — — The little flowers of the glorious Messer St. Francis and of his friars. Done into English with notes by W. Heywood. With an introduction by A. G. Ferrers Howell. With . . . illustrations. *London*, [1906]. 8vo, pp. xxviii+202. R 13080

**RELIGIOUS HISTORY: Religious Orders.**

—*Codex diplomaticus Cavensis, nunc primum in lucem editus, curantibus . . . Michaelae Morcaldi, Mauro Schiani, Sylvano de Stephano . . . Accedit appendix qua praecipua bibliothecae MS. membranacea describuntur per Bernardum Caetano de Aragonia. . . . [With facsmiles.] Neapoli, (Mediolani, Pisis), 1873-93. 8 vols. 4to.* R 9279

— — — *Liber memorandorum ecclesie de Bernewelle.* Edited by John Willis Clark. . . . With an introduction by . . . F. W. Maitland. . . . Cambridge, 1907. 8vo, pp. lxiii 392 R 14087

— — — *History of St. Mary's Abbey of Buckfast, in the county of Devon, A.D. 760-1906.* By . . . Adam Hamilton . . . [With plates.] *Buckfast Abbey*, [1907]. 8vo, pp. xvi + 272. R 13916

— — — *The London Charterhouse: its monks and its martyrs.* With a short account of the English Carthusians after the dissolution. By . . . Lawrence Hendriks. . . . [With plates.] London, 1889. 8vo, pp. xv + 390. R 13896

— — — *Record-evidences among archives of ancient abbey of Cluni, from 1077 to 1534, illustrative of the history of some of our early kings, and many of its English affiliated foundations.* References to records and description from Delisle's catalogue of the National Library of France. By Sir G. F. Duckett, Bart. [*Lewes*]: printed for the author, 1886. 8vo, pp. 64. R 11891

— — — *Cartulaire de l'abbaye d'Uzerche, Corrèze.* Avec tables, identifications, notes historiques du x<sup>e</sup> au xiv<sup>e</sup> siècle. Par J. B. Champeval. . . . Paris, Tulle, 1901. 8vo, pp. 544. R 8553

— — — *The book of governors: the Historia monastica of Thomas, Bishop of Margâ, A.D. 840.* Edited from the Syriac manuscripts in the British Museum and other libraries by E. A. Wallis Budge. . . . [With map.] London, 1893. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13084

1. The Syriac text, introduction, etc.
2. The English translation.

— — — **Lives of Saints and Martyrs.**—The legends of the saints: an introduction to hagiography. From the French of . . . H. Delehaye. . . . Translated by . . . V. M. Crawford. [The Westminster Library.] London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xv + 241. R 14187

**PHILOSOPHY.**

**GENERAL: History: Introductions, Dictionaries, etc.**—*Dictionnaire de philosophie ancienne, moderne et contemporaine. . . . Par . . . Élie Blanc. . . . Paris, [1906]. 4to, pp. xvi + col. 1248.* R 13209

— — — *Philosophy and popular morals in ancient Greece.* An examination of popular morality and philosophical ethics, in their inter-relations and reciprocal influence in ancient Greece, down to the close of the third century B.C. By Archibald E. Dobbs. . . . Dublin, 1907. 8vo, pp. xi + 282. R 14279

— — — *A history of modern philosophy.* A sketch of the history of philosophy from the close of the renaissance to our own day. By . . . Harald Höffding. . . . Translated from the German edition by B. E. Meyer. Authorised translation. London, 1900. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5962

— — — *Siger de Brabant et l'averroïsme latin au xiii<sup>e</sup> siècle.* Étude critique et documents inédits par Pierre Mandonnet. . . . [Collectanea Friburgensia. Commentationes academicæ Universitatis Friburgensis Helvetiorum. Fasciculus viii.] Fribourg, Suisse, 1899. 4to, pp. cccxx + 127. R 11937

— — — *Esquisse d'une histoire générale et comparée des philosophies médiévales.* Par François Picavet. . . . Paris, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxxii + 367. R 11939

— — — *Nachbildung der im Jahre 1902 noch erhaltenen eigenhändigen Briefe des B. Despinoza. . . . Im Haag, 1903.* Fol. R 10144

— — — **Systematic Philosophy.** — Johann Gottlieb Fichte's sämmtliche Werke. Herausgegeben von I. H. Fichte. . . . Berlin, 1845-46. 8 vols. 8vo. R 6015

1. Abtheilung.  
1-2. Zur theoretischen Philosophie.—1845.
2. Abtheilung.  
1-2. Zur Rechts- und Sittenlehre.—1845.
3. Zur Religionsphilosophie.—1845.
3. Abtheilung. Populärphilosophische Schriften.  
1. Zur Politik und Moral.—1845.
2. Zur Politik, Moral und Philosophie der Geschichte.—1846.
3. Vermischte Schriften und Aufsätze.—1846.

— — — Johann Gottlieb Fichte's nachgelassene Werke. Herausgegeben von I. H. Fichte. Bonn, 1834-45. 3 vols. 8vo. R 6016

1. J. G. Fichte's Einleitungs Vorlesung in die Wissenschaftslehre, die transscendentale Logik, und die Thatsachen des Bewusstseins. Vorgetragen an der Universität zu Berlin in den Jahren 1812 und 1813. . . . — 1834.
2. J. G. Fichte's Wissenschaftslehre und das System der Rechtslehre. Vorgetragen an der Universität zu Berlin in den Jahren 1804, 1812 und 1813 . . . —1834.
3. J. G. Fichte's System der Sittenlehre. Vorlesungen über die Bestimmung des Gelehrten und vermischt Aufsätze. . . . —1835.

**PHILOSOPHY: Systematic Philosophy.**— Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel's Werke. Vollständige Ausgabe. . . . (Mit Hegel's Bildniss. . . .) Berlin, 1834-45. 19 vols. in 22. 8vo. R 6026

1. Herausgegeben von . . . C. L. Michelet. . . . Zweite Auflage. . . .—1845.
2. Herausgegeben von . . . J. Schulze. . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. . . .—1841.
- 3-6. Herausgegeben von . . . L. von Henning. . . . Zweite Auflage.—1841-43.
7. 1. Abt. Herausgegeben von . . . C. L. Michelet. . . .—1842. 2. Abt. Herausgegeben von . . . L. Boumann. . . .—1845.
8. Herausgegeben von . . . E. Gans. Zweite Auflage. . . .—1840.
9. Herausgegeben von . . . E. Gans, Zweite Auflage, besorgt von . . . K. Hegel. . . .—1840.
10. Herausgegeben von . . . H. G. Hotho. Zweite Auflage. 3 vols.—1842-43.
- 11-12. Herausgegeben von . . . P. Marheineke. . . . Zweite . . . Auflage.—1840.
- 13, 15. Herausgegeben von . . . C. L. Michelet. . . . Zweite . . . Auflage.—1840-44.
- 16-17. Herausgegeben von . . . F. Förster und . . . L. Boumann. . . .—1844-35.
18. Herausgegeben von K. Rosenkranz. . . .—1840. Supplement. G. W. F. Hegel's Leben. Beschrieben durch K. Rosenkranz. . . .—1844.

— — — The logic of Hegel. Translated from the Encyclopaedia of the philosophical sciences. (Prolegomena to the study of Hegel's philosophy, and especially of his logic.) By William Wallace. . . . Second edition, revised and augmented. Oxford, 1892-94. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5641

— — — Hegel's philosophy of mind. Translated from the Encyclopaedia of the philosophical sciences, with five introductory essays, by William Wallace. . . . Oxford, 1894. 8vo. pp. cciv + 202. R 5643

— — — The critical philosophy of Immanuel Kant. By Edward Caird. . . . Glasgow, 1889. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13883

**PHILOSOPHY: Systematic Philosophy.**— Opuscules et fragments inédits de Leibniz, extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque royale de Hanovre. Par Louis Couturat. . . . [Collection Historique des Grands Philosophes.] Paris, 1903. 4to, pp. xiv + 682. R 9521

— — — Lotze's system of philosophy. (English translation, edited by Bernard Bosanquet. . . .) Oxford, 1884-88. 3 vols. 8vo.

Pt. 1. Logic. In three books : of thought, of investigation, and of knowledge. Second edition, in two volumes.—1888. R 2997

Pt. 2. Metaphysic. In three books: ontology, cosmology and psychology.—1884.

R 5272

— — — The science of peace. An attempt at an exposition of the first principles of the science of the self, adhyātma-vidyā. By Bhagavān Dās. . . . London and Benares, 1904. 8vo, pp. xxii + 347. R 14060

— — — The philosophy of common sense. By Frederic Harrison. London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxxvii + 433. R 14262

— — — Pragmatism : a new name for some old ways of thinking: popular lectures on philosophy, by William James. London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xii + 308. R 14071

— — — Thrice-greatest Hermes : studies in Hellenistic theosophy and gnosis. Being a translation of the extant sermons and fragments of the Trismegistic literature, with prolegomena, commentaries, and notes, by G. R. S. Mead. London and Benares, 1906. 3 vols. 8vo. R 13834

— — — Studies in humanism. By F. C. S. Schiller. . . . London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvii + 492. R 14173

— — — Logic.—Thought and things ; a study of the development and meaning of thought or genetic logic. By James Mark Baldwin. . . . [Library of Philosophy.] London, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. In progress. R 13318

1. Fundamental logic, or genetic theory of knowledge.—1906.

— — — Reason, thought and language, or, the many and the one. A revised system of logical doctrine in relation to the forms of idiomatic discourse. By Douglas Maclean. . . . London, 1906. 8vo, pp. xv + 583. R 13685

— — — Ethics.—The psychology of alcoholism. By George B. Cutten. . . . [With introductory preface by George Trumbull Ladd.] [With illustrations.] London and Felling-on-Tyne, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi + 357. R 13846

**PHILOSOPHY: Ethics.**—Morals in evolution: a study in comparative ethics. By L. T. Hobhouse. . . . London, 1906. 2 vols. 8vo.  
R 13094

— — — Dialogi D'Amore Di Maestro Leone Medico Hebreo. ([Colophon:] Stampata in Roma per Antonio Blado d' Assola Del. M.D.XXXV.) 3 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 7309

— — — Libro Della Vita Civile Composta Da Mattheo Palmieri Cittadino Fiorentino. [Printer's device beneath title.] ([Colophon:] In Firenze per li heridi di Philippo di Giunta, ne l'anno del Signore M.D.XXIX alli 5. di Settembre.) 8vo. ff. 125 + [3]. R 13471.3

— — — The theory of good and evil; a treatise on moral philosophy. By Hastings Rashdall. . . . Oxford, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo.  
R 14059

**Psychology and Psychical Science.**—The British journal of psychology. . . . 1904-1905 [etc.] Cambridge, [1905 etc.] 8vo. In progress. R 12426

— — — Transactions of the first annual congress of the Federation of European Sections of the Theosophical Society held in Amsterdam, June 19th, 20th and 21st, 1904. Edited by Johan van Manen. . . . Amsterdam, 1906. 8vo, pp. xvi + 422. R 13835

— — — Transactions of the second annual congress of the Federation of European Sections of the Theosophical Society held in London, July 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th, 1905. [Edited by J. van Manen.] [With plates.] London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiv + 461. R 13835

— — — Quellen und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des Hexenwahns, und der Hexenverfolgung im Mittelalter. Von Joseph Hansen. Mit einer Untersuchung der Geschichte des Wortes Hexe, von Johannes Franck. [With illustrations.] Bonn, 1901. 8vo, pp. xi + 703.  
R 10238

— — — Incubation; or, the cure of disease in pagan temples and Christian churches. By Mary Hamilton. . . . St. Andrews, 1906. 8vo, pp. 223. R 13697

— — — Eduard von Hartmann: Der Spiritismus. Zweite Auflage. Leipzig, 1898. 8vo, pp. 118. R 8313

— — — Die moderne Psychologie. Eine kritische Geschichte der deutschen Psychologie in der zweiten Hälfte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Von Eduard von Hartmann. [Ausgewählte Werke von E. von Hartmann. 13.] Leipzig, 1901. 8vo, pp. vii + 174.  
R 7625

**PHILOSOPHY: Psychology and Psychical Science.**—The principles of psychology. By William James. . . . London, 1891. 2 vols. 8vo.  
R 6141

— — — Briefer course. Psychology. By William James. London, 1892. 8vo, pp. xiii + 478.  
R 6142

— — — Metapsychical phenomena; methods and observations. By J. Maxwell. . . . With a preface by Charles Richet . . . and an introduction by Sir Oliver Lodge. Also with a new chapter containing 'A complex case' by . . . Richet and an account of 'Some recently observed phenomena' by the translator, L. I. Finch. London, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxiv + 448.  
R 13837

— — — Structure & growth of the mind. By W. Mitchell. . . . London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxxv + 512.  
R 13423

— — — Old diary leaves: the true story (the only authentic history) of the Theosophical Society. By Henry Steel Olcott. . . . [With plates.] New York and London, and London, 1895-1904. 3 vols. 8vo.  
R 14081

[First series.]—1895.  
Second series, 1878-83.—1900.  
Third series, 1883-1887.—1904.

## HISTORY.

**GENERAL HISTORY: Philosophy and Study of History, etc.**—Manuel d'histoire, de généalogie et de chronologie de tous les états du globe, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Par A. M. H. J. Stolkvis. . . . [With folding tables.] Leide, 1888-93. 3 vols. 8vo.  
R 14160

1. Asie, Afrique, Amérique, Polynésie.—1888.  
2-3. Les états de l'Europe et leurs colonies.  
2 vols.—1889-93.

— — — Kleine Schriften von Alfred von Gutschmid. Herausgegeben von Franz Rühl. . . . Mit dem Bildniss des Verfassers. . . . Leipzig, 1889-94. 5 vols. 8vo.  
R 8674

1. Schriften zur Aegyptologie und zur Geschichte der griechischen Chronographie.—1889.
2. Schriften zur Geschichte und Literatur der semitischen Völker und zur älteren Kirchengeschichte.—1890.
3. Schriften zur Geschichte und Literatur der nicht-semitischen Völker von Asien.—1892.
4. Schriften zur griechischen Geschichte und Literatur.—1893.
5. Schriften zur römischen und mittelalterlichen Geschichte und Literatur.—1894.

**GENERAL HISTORY: Philosophy and Study of History, etc.**—*Weltgeschichte . . . Herausgegeben von Hans F. Helmolt. Mit . . . Karten. . . . Farbendrucktafeln und . . . schwarzen Beilagen. Leipzig and Wien, 1906-07. 2 vols. 8vo. In progress.* R 6563

6. *Mitteleuropa und Nordeuropa. Von . . . K. Weule . . . J. Gergensohn . . . E. Heyck . . . K. Pauli . . . H. F. Helmolt . . . R. Mahrenholz . . . W. Walther . . . R. Mayr . . . C. Klein . . . H. Schjöth und . . . A. Tille. . . .—1906.*

9. *Nachträge. Quellenkunde. General register. Von . . . A. Tille . . . R. Mayr . . . V. Hantzsch . . . T. Achelis . . . H. F. Helmolt und . . . F. Richter. . . .—1907.*

— — — The world's history: a survey of man's record. Edited by . . . H. F. Helmolt. With an introductory essay by the Right Hon. James Bryce. . . . *London, 1907. 3 vols. 8vo.* R 8092

5. *South-eastern and eastern Europe.—1907.*

6. *Central and northern Europe.—1907.*

8. *Western Europe. The Atlantic Ocean.—1907.*

— — — The American historical review. . . . October 1895 to July 1896, etc. *New York, 1896, etc. 8vo. In progress.* R 6307

1-6, 11, etc. Managing editor: J. F. Jameson. 7-10. Managing editor: A. C. McLaughlin.

— — — Historical philosophy in France, French Belgium, and Switzerland. By Robert Flint. *Edinburgh and London, 1893. 8vo, pp. xxvii + 706.* R 5647

\*.\* Being one vol. of a projected series "History of the philosophy of history".

— — — Baptiste Fulgosi de dictis Fac-tisq; memorabilibus collectanea a Camillo Gilino latina facta. In que quicquid hystoriarū a mūdi exordio usq; ad hec tempora scitu dignum inuenitur / qdiligentissime congestum est. [Edited by J. Daniel.] [Printer's device beneath title.] ¶ Prostant in ædibus Gallioti du Pre Commrantis supra pontem Nostræ domine: In intersigno Gallee, Et in secundo pilari palatij Regij. [Colophon:] . . . Magister Petrus Vidoue Parrhisijs decimo quinto kalendas Maii, a redēptione christiana Millesimo quingentesimo decimo octauo ipressit. . . . *Paris, 1518. 4to, ff. [6] + cccxxxij.* R 12202

\*.\* In this copy the word "octauo" in the colophon has been erased.

— — — Social evolution. By Benjamin Kidd. Nineteenth thousand. With appendix containing a reply to criticisms. *London, 1898. 8vo, pp. vi + 385.* R 6139

**GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.**—Stanford's London atlas of universal geography. . . . Folio edition. One hundred maps. . . . Second issue, revised and enlarged. *London, 1896. Fol, pp. 29.* R 6395

— — — Third edition, revised and enlarged. (One hundred and ten maps.) *London, 1904. Fol, pp. 29.* R 13938

— — — The dawn of modern geography. A history of exploration and geographical science. . . . By C. Raymond Beazley. . . . With reproductions of the principal maps of the time. *London, and Oxford, 1897-1906. 3 vols. 8vo.* R 8499

1. From the conversion of the Roman empire to A.D. 900, with an account of the achievements and writings of the early Christian, Arab, and Chinese travellers and students. —1897.
2. From the close of the ninth to the middle of the thirteenth century, c. A.D. 900-1260. —1901.
3. From the middle of the thirteenth to the early years of the fifteenth century, c. A.D. 1260-1420.—1906.

— — — Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. [With maps and plates.] *London, etc., 1903-07. 14 vols. 8vo. In progress.* R 1828

Second series.

18. The East and West Indian mirror: being an account of J. van Speilbergen's voyage round the world, 1614-1617, and The Australian navigations of J. Le Maire. Translated, with notes and an introduction, by J. A. J. De Villiers . . . —1906.

21. The Guanches of Tenerife. The Holy image of our Lady of Candelaria and the Spanish conquest and settlement. By . . . A. de Espinoza. . . . Translated and edited, with notes and introduction, by Sir C. Markham, K.C.B. . . . —1907.

Extra series.

The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques & discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or over-land to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres. By R. Hakluyt. . . . 12 vols. —1903-05.

— — — Sandys travells, containing an history of the original and present state of the Turkish Empire . . . the Mahometan religion and ceremonies . . . also of Greece, with the religion and customes of the Grecians. Of Ægypt . . . of Armenia. . . . A description of the Holy-Land. . . . Lastly Italy described, and the islands adjoyning . . . Illustrated with

... maps and figures. The sixth edition. *London*, 1670. Fol. pp. [6]+240. R 13150  
 \* There is also an engraved title page which reads "A relation of a journey begun An. Dom. 1610. . . .

**GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.**—Telegraph and travel. A narrative of the formation and development of telegraphic communication between England and India. . . . By Sir Frederic John Goldsmid . . . K.C.S.I. . . . With maps and . . . illustrations. *London*, 1874. 8vo, pp. xiv+673 R 5268

— An itinerary, containing his ten yeeres travell through the twelve dominions of Germany, Bohemland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland & Ireland. Written by Fynes Moryson. . . . [With fascimiles.] *Glasgow*, 1907, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 14289

— Baku: an eventful history. By J. D. Henry. With . . . illustrations and a map. [With introductory note by Sir Boverton Redwood.] *London*, [1907]. 8vo, pp. xviii+256. R 13895

— The exploration of the Caucasus. By Douglas W. Freshfield. . . . Second edition. [With maps and illustrations.] *London*, 1902. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13890

— Cambridge. By J. W. Clark. . . . New edition. With . . . illustrations. *London*, 1908 [1907]. 8vo, pp. 309. R 14250

— In a Syrian saddle. By A. Goodrich-Freer. . . . [Methuen's Colonial Library.] *London*, [1905]. 8vo, pp. 363. R 13891

— Contributions towards an index of passages bearing upon the topography of Jerusalem, from writings prior to the eleventh century. [By Alex. B. M'Grigor.] *Glasgow*: printed for private circulation, 1876. 4to, pp. xi+90. R 13650

— Canon Pietro Casola's pilgrimage to Jerusalem in the year 1494. By M. Margaret Newett. . . . [With map and frontispiece.] [University of Manchester: Historical Series 5.] *Manchester*, 1907. 8vo, pp. vi+427. R 14186

— The imperial gazetteer of India. . . . New edition [based on the work of Sir W. W. Hunter]. Published under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council. [With maps.] *Oxford*, 1907. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13905

1. Descriptive.—1907.
2. Economic.—1907.
3. Administrative.—1907.

**GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVELS.**—Persia past and present: a book of travel and research. With . . . illustrations and a map. By A. V. Williams Jackson. . . . *New York*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xxxi+471. R 13232

— G. Montbard: Among the Moors. Sketches of Oriental life. [With plates and illustrations.] *London*, 1894. 8vo, pp. xxiii+281. R 13889

\* 120 copies printed.

— Modern Abyssinia. By Augustus B. Wynde. . . . With frontispiece and a map. *London*, 1901. 8vo, pp. v+506. R 13917

— In remotest Barotseland: being an account of a journey over 8000 miles through the wildest and remotest parts of Lewanika's empire. By . . . Colin Harding. . . . [With illustrations.] *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xv+413. R 13894

— The American pilgrim's way in England to homes and memorials of the founders of Virginia, the New England States, and Pennsylvania, the universities of Harvard & Yale, the first president of the United States, & other illustrious Americans. By Marcus B. Huish. . . . Illustrated by Elizabeth M. Chettle. *London*, 1907. 4to, pp. xxv+376 R 14255

**MANNERS AND CUSTOMS AND FOLK-LORE.**—The Folk-Lore Society for collecting and printing relics of popular antiquities, &c. . . . Publications. . . . *London*, 1907, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 2460

55. Jamaican song and story; Annancy stories, digging sings, ring tunes, and dancing tunes. Collected and edited by W. Jekyll. With an introduction by A. Werner and appendices on traces of African melody in Jamaica by C. S. Myers, and on English airs and motifs in Jamaica by L. E. Broadwood. . . . —1907.

59. Popular poetry of the Baloches. By M. L. Dames . . . 2 vols. in 1.—1907.

— Bibliothèque de Carabas. [Issued under the general editorship of Andrew Lang.] *London*, 1887-1896. 10 vols. 8vo. R 13621  
 \* 60 copies printed.

1. The most pleasant and delectable tale of the marriage of Cupid and Psyche. Done into English by W. Adlington. . . . With a discourse of the fable by A. Lang. . . .—1887.
2. Euterpe: being the second book of the famous history of Herodotus. Englished by B. R. 1584. Edited by A. Lang.—1888.

8. The earliest English version of the fables of Bidpai "The morall philosophie of Doni," by Sir T. North. . . . Now again edited and induced by J. Jacobs. . . . —1888.
- 4.5. The fables of Aesop as first printed by W. Caxton in 1484 with those of Avian, Alfonso and Poggio. Now again edited and induced by J. Jacobs. . . . —1889.
6. C. V. Catulli Attin annotavit, illustravit, Anglice reddidit C. G. Allen. . . . (The Attis of C. V. Catullus. Translated into English verse, with dissertations on the myth of Attis, on the origin of tree-worship, and on the galliambic metre, by G. Allen. . . .) —1892.
7. Plutarch's Romane questions. Translated A.D. 1603, by P. Holland. . . . Now again edited by F. B. Jevons. . . . With dissertations on Italian cults, myths, taboos, man-worship, Aryan marriage, sympathetic magic and the eating of beans. 1892.
8. The secret commonwealth of elves, fauns, & fairies: a study in folk-lore and psychical research. The text by R. Kirk. . . . The comment by A. Lang. . . . —1893.
9. A philological essay concerning the pygmies of the ancients. . . . Now edited, with an introduction treating of pigmy races and fairy tales, by B. C. A. Windle. . . . —1894.
10. Barlaam and Josaphat: English lives of Buddha. Edited and induced by J. Jacobs. . . . —1896.

**MANNERS AND CUSTOMS AND FOLK-LORE.**—Le folk-lore de France. Par Paul Sébillot. . . . Paris, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10761

3. La faune et la flore.—1906.

— Nursery rhymes and nursery tales of England. Collected by James Orchard Halliwell. [Fifth edition.] London, [N.D.] 8vo, pp. xiv + 351. R 13284

— The science of fairy tales. An inquiry into fairy mythology. By Edwin Sidney Hartland. . . . [Contemporary Science Series.] London, 1891. 8vo, pp. viii + 372. R 13285

**ANCIENT HISTORY: General.**—G. Maspero: Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'orient classique . . . [With plates and illustrations.] Paris, 1897-99. 3 vols. 8vo. R 6336

Les origines. Égypte & Chaldée.—1895.  
Les premières mêlées des peuples.—1897.  
Les empires.—1899.

— The nemesis of nations: studies in history. By W. Romaine Paterson. London, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13885

The ancient world.—1907.

— History of ancient civilization. By Charles Seignobos. . . . London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xv. + 371. R 14305

**ANCIENT HISTORY: General.**—La cité antique. Étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. Par Fustel de Coulanges. . . . Dix-septième édition. Paris, 1900. 8vo, pp. 478. R 9581

— Early Empires of the East.—Der alte Orient. Gemeinverständliche Darstellungen herausgegeben von der Vorderasiatischen Gesellschaft. Leipzig, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13495

2. Ergänzungsband. Die Literatur der Babylonier und Assyrer: ein Überblick von O. Weber. Mit 1 Schrifttafel und 2 Abbildungen.

— — — Theodore M. Davis' excavations: Bibân el Molûk. [With plates and illustrations.] London, 1907. 1 vol. Fol. R 14315

The tomb of Iouiya and Touiyou. The finding of the tomb, by T. M. Davis. Notes on Iouiya and Touiyou, by G. Maspero.

Description of the objects found in the tomb, by P. E. Newberry. Illustrations of the objects, by H. Carter.

— — — Recueil des inscriptions égyptiennes du Sinaï: bibliographie, texte, traduction et commentaire. Précedé de la géographie, de l'histoire et de la bibliographie des établissements égyptiens de la péninsule. Par Raymond Weill. [With maps and illustrations.] Paris, 1904. 4to, pp. vii + 243. R 10851

— — — Sumerier und Semiten in Babylonien. Von Eduard Meyer. Aus den Abhandlungen der Königl. Preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften vom Jahre 1906. Mit 9 Tafeln [and illustrations]. Berlin, 1906 [1907]. 4to, pp. 125. R 13862

— — — Ancient records of Egypt. Historical documents from the earliest times to the Persian conquest, collected, edited and translated with commentary by James Henry Breasted. . . . Volume V. Chicago, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. R 13215

5. Indices. [By O. A. Toffteen.]—1907.

— — — **G r e e c e.**—Handbücher der alten Geschichte. Gotha, 1893, etc. 8vo. *In progress.* R 7555

II. Serie. 1. Abt. Griechische Geschichte bis zur Schlacht bei Chaeroneia. Von . . . G. Busolt.

1. Bis zur Begründung des peloponnesischen Bundes. . . . Zweite . . . Auflage.—1893.

2. Die ältere attische Geschichte und die Perserkriege. . . . Zweite . . . Auflage.—1895.

3. i. Die Pentekontaëtie. ii. Der peloponnesische Krieg. 2 vols.—1897-1904.

**ANCIENT HISTORY: Greece.**—The history of Greece from its commencement to the close of the independence of the Greek nation. By Adolf Holm. Translated from the German. *London*, 1898-1900. 4 vols. 8vo.

R 6140

1. Up to the end of the sixth century B.C. [Second impression.]—1899.
2. The fifth century B.C. [Second impression.]—1899.
3. The fourth century B.C. up to the death of Alexander. [Second impression.]—1900.
4. Translated by . . . F. Clarke. . . . The Graeco-Macedonian age, the period of the kings and the leagues, from the death of Alexander down to the incorporation of the last Macedonian monarchy in the Roman empire.—1898.

— Thucydides *mythistoricus*. By Francis Macdonald Cornford . . . [With plates.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi + 252. R 13921

**Rome.**—The greatness and decline of Rome. . . . By Guglielmo Ferrero. Translated by Alfred E. Zimmern. . . . [With frontispiece.] *London*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14086

1. The empire builders.
2. Julius Cæsar.

**MODERN HISTORY: General.**—Historical essays and studies. By John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, first Baron Acton. . . . Edited by John Neville Figgis . . . and Reginald Vere Laurence. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. vii + 544. R 14300

— The history of freedom and other essays. By John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, first Baron Acton. . . . Edited with an introduction by John Neville Figgis . . . and Reginald Vere Laurence. . . . [With portrait.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxxix + 638. R 14299

— Allgemeine Staatengeschichte. Herausgegeben von Karl Lamprecht. . . . *Gotha*, 1900-05. 7 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6785

Erste Abteilung: Geschichte der europäischen Staaten. Herausgegeben von A. H. L. Heeren, F. A. Ukert, W. v. Giesebricht und K. Lamprecht.

Geschichte Italiens im Mittelalter. Von L. M. Hartmann. II. Band.—1900-03.

Geschichte Baierns. Von S. Riezler. Fünfter (Sechster) Band. 2 vols.—1903.

Geschichte Böhmens. Von A. Bachmann. Zweiter Band. . . .—1905.

Geschichte des rumänischen Volkes im Rahmen seiner Staatsbildungen. Von N. Jorga. . . . 2 vols.—1905.

Geschichte von Venedig. Von H. Kretschmayr. . . . 1 vol.—1905. *In progress.*

**MODERN HISTORY: Europe.**—The Cambridge modern history planned by . . . Lord Acton. . . . Edited by A. W. Ward . . . G. W. Prothero . . . S. Leathes. . . . *Cambridge*, 1906-08. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8985

4. The thirty years war.—1906.
5. The age of Louis XIV.—1908.
10. The restoration.—1907.

— Handbuch der mittelalterlichen und neueren Geschichte. Herausgegeben von G. v. Below und F. Meinecke. . . . *München und Berlin*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.*

R 9578

Abteilung 4: Hilfswissenschaften und Altertümer. Urkundenlehre. Von W. Erben, L. Schmitz-Kallenberg und O. Redlich. I. Teil: Allgemeine Einleitung zur Urkundenlehre. Von O. Redlich. Die Kaiser- und Königsurkunden des Mittelalters in Deutschland, Frankreich und Italien. Von W. Erben. 1 vol.—1907. *In progress.*

— Periods of European history. General editor: Arthur Hassall. . . . [With maps.] *London*, 1904-06. 8 vols. 8vo.

R 13506

1. The dark ages. 476-918. By C. Oman. . . . Sixth impression. Fifth edition.—1905.
2. The empire and the papacy. 918-1273. By T. F. Tout. . . . Fourth edition. Fifth impression.—1906.
3. The close of the middle ages. 1273-1494. By R. Lodge. . . . Third edition.—1904.
4. Europe in the sixteenth century. 1494-1598. By A. H. Johnson. . . . Fifth impression. Fourth edition.—1905.
5. Europe. 1598-1715. By H. O. Wakeman. . . . Fourth impression. Third edition.—1904.
6. The balance of power. 1715-1789. By A. Hassall. . . . Fourth impression. Third edition.—1905.
7. Revolutionary Europe. 1789-1815. By H. M. Stephens. . . . Seventh impression. Sixth edition.—1904.
8. Modern Europe. 1815-1899. By W. A. Phillips. . . . Fourth edition.—1905.

— Byzantinische Zeitschrift . . . IX. Band. Jahrgang 1900 [*etc.*] [With plates.] *Leipzig*, 1900, *etc.* 8vo. R 5501

9-16. Herausgegeben von K. Krumbacher. . . .

— Fustel de Coulanges. . . . Questions historiques. Revues et complétées d'après les notes de l'auteur par Camille Julian. . . . De la manière d'écrire l'histoire. Les origines de la propriété. Polybe—Chio. Questions romaines. Questions contemporaines. *Paris*, 1893. 8vo, pp. xvi + 522 + 4. R 9618

**MODERN HISTORY: Europe.**—*Recherches sur quelques problèmes d'histoire.* Par Fustel de Coulanges. . . . 1°. Le colonat romain. 2°. Du régime des terres en Germanie. 3°. De la marche germanique. 4°. L'organisation judiciaire dans le royaume des Francs. Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1894. 8vo, pp. iv + 530.

R 9619

— — — Nouvelles recherches sur quelques problèmes d'histoire. Par Fustel de Coulanges. . . . Revues et complétées d'après les notes de l'auteur par Camille Julian. . . . La propriété chez les Grecs. Les archontes. La fin du druidisme. Les titres romains chez les Francs. Sur les lois barbares. Les articles de Kiersy. *Paris*, 1891. 8vo, pp. ix + 482.

R 9620

— — — *The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire.* By Edward Gibbon. Edited . . . with introduction, notes, appendices, and index by J. B. Bury. . . . [With maps.] *London*, 1896-1900. 7 vols. 8vo.

R 6381

— — — *A history of diplomacy in the international development of Europe.* By David Jayne Hill. . . . With maps and tables. *London*, 1905-06. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.*

R 13223

1. The struggle for universal empire.—1905.
2. The establishment of territorial sovereignty.—1906.

— — — *The Vikings in western Christendom, A.D. 789 to A.D. 888.* By C. F. Keary. . . . With map and tables. *London*, 1891. 8vo, pp. xv + 511.

R 14885

— — — *Frederick York Powell; a life and a selection from his letters and occasional writings.* By Oliver Elton. . . . [With portraits and facsimiles.] *Oxford*, 1906. 2 vols. 8vo.

R 13156

1. Memoir and letters.
2. Occasional writings.

— — — *History of mediæval civilization and of modern to the end of the seventeenth century.* By Charles Seignobos. . . . *London*, 1908. 8vo, pp. xiii + 437.

R 14894

— — — *Procopii Caesariensis opera omnia. Recognovit Jacobus Haury.* . . . . [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1905. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.*

R 11802

**England: General.**—[Publications of the late Camden Society, continued from 1897 as the Camden series of the Royal Historical Society.] *London*, 1906-07. 3 vols. 4to. *In progress.*

R 4271

10, 12. *Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensia: documents drawn from the original register of the order, now in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the transcript of another register in the British Museum.* Arranged and edited . . . by F. A. Gasquet. . . . Vol. II. (-III.). 2 vols.—1906.

11. *The acts and ordinances of the Eastland Company.* Edited . . . from the original muniments of the Gild of Merchant Adventurers of York by M. Sellers.—1906.

13. *The Camden miscellany, volume the eleventh, containing: Some unpublished letters of G. Burnet, the historian.* Edited . . . by Miss H. C. Foxcroft.—Extract from the papers of T. Woodcock, ob. 1695. Edited . . . by G. C. M. Smith. . . .—The memoirs of Sir G. Courthop, 1616-1685. Edited . . . Mrs. S. C. Lomas. . . .—The Commonwealth charter of the city of Salisbury, 12 September, 1656. Edited . . . by H. Hall. . . .—1907.

**MODERN HISTORY: England: General.**—*The publications of the Huguenot Society of London.* *Aberdeen*, 1907. 1 vol. 4to.

R 4919

10. *Returns of aliens dwelling in the city and suburbs of London from the reign of Henry VIII. to that of James I.* Edited by R. E. G. Kirk and E. F. Kirk. Part III., 1598-1625. Additions, 1522-1595.—1907.

— — — *The publications of the Pipe Roll Society.* (Printed from the originals in the custody of the Right Hon. the Master of the Rolls.) *London*, 1884, etc. 29 vols. 8vo. *In progress.*

R 14896

1-9, 11-13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 26. *The great roll of the Pipe for the fifth [etc.] year of King Henry the Second, A.D. 1158-1159 [etc.]. (3. Introduction to the study of the Pipe rolls.)—1884, etc.*

10. *Ancient charters, royal and private, prior to A.D. 1200.* Edited and annotated by J. H. Round. . . .—1888.

14. *Three rolls of the King's Court in the reign of King Richard the First, A.D. 1194-1195.* . . . With an introduction and notes by F. W. Maitland. . . .—1891.

17, 20, 23, 24. *Feet of fines of the reign of Henry II. and of the first seven years of the reign of Richard I., A.D. 1182 to A.D. 1196 (—the tenth year of Richard I., A.D. 1198-A.D. 1199).* . . . Also a roll of the King's Court in the reign of King Richard I.)—1894-1900.

— — — *The political history of England.* Edited by William Hunt . . . and Reginald L. Poole. . . . [With maps.] *London*, 1905-1906. 2 vols. 8vo.

R 12257

5. The history of England from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of Henry VIII., 1485-1547. By H. A. L. Fisher. . . .—1906.  
 7. The history of England from the accession of James I. to the restoration, 1603-1660. By F. C. Montague. . . .—1907.  
 10. The history of England from the accession of George III. to the close of Pitt's first administration, 1760-1801. By W. Hunt. . . .—1905.  
 12. The history of England during the reign of Victoria, 1837-1901. By S. Low . . . and L. C. Sanders. . . .—1907.

**MODERN HISTORY: England : General.**—  
 The Victoria history of the counties of England. Edited by W. Page. . . . [With maps and illustrations.] *Westminster*, 1907, etc. 4to. *In progress.*

R 9150

- Berkshire. (Edited by . . . P. H. Ditchfield . . . and W. Page. . . .) Vol. 2.—1907.  
 Derbyshire. (Edited by W. Page. . . .) Vol. 2.—1907.  
 Dorset. (Edited by W. Page. . . .) Vol. 2.—1908.  
 Durham. (Edited by W. Page. . . .) Vol. 2.—1907.  
 Essex. (Edited by W. Page . . . and J. H. Round. . . .) Vol. 2.—1907.  
 Gloucestershire. (Edited by W. Page. . . .) Vol. 2.—1907.  
 Hertfordshire families. Edited by D. Warrand. . . .—1907.  
 Lancashire. (Edited by W. Farrer and J. Brownbill. . . .) Vol. 3.—1907.  
 Oxfordshire. (Edited by W. Page. . . .) Vol. 2.—1907.  
 Suffolk. (Edited by W. Page. . . .) Vol. 2.—1907.  
 Sussex. (Edited by W. Page. . . .) Vol. 2.—1907.  
 Yorkshire. (Edited by W. Page. . . .) Vol. 1.—1907.

— — — Rotuli parliamentorum, ut et petitiones et placita in parlimendo tempore Edwardi R. I. (Edwardi R. II., Edwardi R. III., Ricardi R. II., Henrici R. IV., Henrici R. V., Henrici R. VI., Edwardi R. IV., Ricardi R. III., Henrici R. VII.) [1278-1503.] [Collected and arranged by R. Blyke, P. Morant, T. Astle, and J. Topham, and edited by J. Strachey.] *[London]*, 1767-77. 6 vols. Fol. R 14751

— — — Index to the Rolls of Parliament: comprising the petitions, pleas and proceedings of Parliament, from ann. 6 Edw. I. to ann. 19 Hen. VII., A.D. 1278-1503. Prepared and edited . . . in part by . . . John Strachey . . . . . . and John Pridden . . . and completed by Edward Upham. . . . *London*, 1832. Fol. pp. 1036. R 14751

**MODERN HISTORY: England: General.**—  
 [Appendices to a report on Rymer's *Fœdera* intended to have been made to the Commissioners on public records by C. P. Cooper, their secretary.] Appendix A. (Supplement to Appendix A.—Appendix B.—Appendix C. [Appendix D.—Appendix E.]) [With facsimiles.] [*London*, 1835-36?] 7 pts. in 3 vols. 8vo.

R 13664

\* \* Without title-page, but preceded by a leaf dated May 29th, 1869, and signed by the Master of the Rolls, stating that "these appendices have been in store since the year 1837" and are now "distributed in such a manner as may render them most useful for literary and historical purposes". Pt. 2. of Appendix E, ending p. 160, is incomplete. No more printed.

— — — A history of the British army. By the Hon. J. W. Fortescue. . . . [With maps.] *London*, 1899-1906. 4 vols. in 6. 8vo.

R 13428

1-2. To the close of the seven years' war.—1899.

3. From the close of the seven years' war to the second peace of Paris. . . . 1763-1793.—1902.

4. From the fall of the Bastille to the peace of Amiens. . . . 1789-1801. (Maps and plans.)—1906.

— — — A short history of the English people. By J. R. Green. . . . Illustrated edition, edited by Mrs. J. R. Green and . . . Kate Norgate. *London*, 1902-03. 4 vols. 4to.

R 14258

— — — Alfred the Great of blessed memory. Memorials concerning England long anterior to the reign of King Alfred to his epoch, dug out of long forgotten lore by Richard C. Jackson. . . . [With illustrations.] *London*, 1901. 8vo, pp. iii+114. R 13199

— — — Domesday book and beyond: three essays in the early history of England. By Frederick William Maitland. . . . [With plates.] *Cambridge*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiii+527. R 14274

— — — The expansion of England: two courses of lectures. By Sir J. R. Seeley, K.C.M.G. [New impression.] [Eversley Series.] *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. viii+359. R 14313

— — — Villainage in England: essays in English mediæval history. By Paul Vinogradoff. . . . *Oxford*, 1892. 8vo, pp. xii+464. R 13616

— — — Early Period.—Ancient Britain and the invasions of Julius Cæsar. By T. Rice Holmes. . . . [With maps and illustrations.] *Oxford*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi+764. R 14295

**MODERN HISTORY: England: Plantagenet Period.**—*Scalacronica: the reigns of Edward I., Edward II., and Edward III. as recorded by Sir Thomas Gray, and now translated by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Baronet.* [With plates.] *Glasgow*, 1907. 4to, pp. xviii+194. R 13925  
\*\_\* 290 copies printed.

— — — The great revolt of 1381. By Charles Oman. . . . With . . . maps. *Oxford*, 1906. 8vo, pp. viii+219. R 13819

— — — John of Gaunt, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, earl of Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, seneschal of England. By Sidney Armitage-Smith. . . . [With maps and plates.] *Westminster*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xxviii+490. R 14079

**Tudor Period.**—A VVatch-vwoord to Engelande To beware of traytours and tretcherous practises, which haue beene the ouerthrowe of many famous Kingdomes and common weales. ~~4~~ Written by a faithfull affected freend to his Country: who desireth God long to blesse it from Traytours, and their secret conspiracies. . . . [Subscribed A.M., i.e. Anthony Munday.] *London: printed for Thomas Hacket*, 1584. 4to, ff. [7]+47. R 12045

\*\_\* P. 47 is mutilated.

— — — A Thankfull Remembrance Of Gods Mercy. In an Historicall Collection of the great and mercifull Deliverances of the Church and State of England, since the Gospell began here to flourish, from the beginning of Queene Elizabeth. Collected by Geo. Carleton . . . Bishop of Chichester. The second edition, revised and enlarged. . . . *London*, 1625. 4to, pp. [14]+261. R 10899

— — — Drake and the Tudor navy, with a history of the rise of England as a maritime power. By Julian S. Corbett. . . . [With plates.] *London*, 1898. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5112

**Stuart Period.**—A collection of the newest and most ingenious poems, songs, catches, &c. against popery: relating to the times. Several never before printed. *London*, 1689. 4to, pp. iv+23. R 12693

— — — The diurnall occurrences, or dayly proceedings of both Houses, in this great and happy Parliament, from the third of November, 1640, to the third of November, 1641. With a continuation of all the speeches from June last, to the third of November, 1641. *London*, 1641. 4to, pp. [6]+429. R 11685

**MODERN HISTORY: England: Stuart Period.**—*Queen Mary of Modena, her life and letters.* By Martin Haile. With . . . illustrations. *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xi+523. R 14971

— — — The Digger movement in the days of the commonwealth, as revealed in the writings of Gerrard Winstanley, the Digger mystic and rationalist, communist and social reformer. By Lewis H. Berens. . . . *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 259. R 13489

**Hanoverian Period.**—*James Francis Edward, the old Chevalier.* By Martin Haile. With . . . illustrations. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xii + 479. R 15014

— — — The correspondence of King George the Third with Lord North, from 1768 to 1783. Edited from the originals at Windsor, with an introduction and notes, by W. Bodham Donne. . . . *London*, 1867. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14063

— — — The royal exile, or memoirs of the public and private life of Her Majesty Caroline, Queen Consort of Great Britain. . . . A full and impartial history of the charges against her, and proceedings in parliament. . . . By I. H. Adolphus. . . . Eighteenth edition. (A correct, full and impartial report of the trial of Her Majesty Caroline, Queen Consort of Great Britain, before the House of Peers, on the bill of pains and penalties. . . . The whole collected, arranged, and edited by J. H. Adolphus. . . .) [With plates.] *London*, 1820-21. 3 vols. 8vo. R 13197

\*\_\* Vol. 1 has an engraved title-page reading, "The royal exile." Vols. 2 and 3 have engraved title-pages, reading "Memoirs of Caroline, Queen Consort of Great Britain. By J. H. Adolphus. . . ."

— — — William Pitt, earl of Chatham. By Albert von Ruville. Translated by H. J. Chaytor . . . assisted by Mary Morison, with an introduction by . . . Hugh E. Egerton. . . . [With portraits.] *London*, 1907. 3 vols. 8vo. R 14259

**Victorian Period.**—The Victorian chancellors. By J. B. Atlay. . . . With portraits. *London*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13424

1. Lord Lyndhurst.—Lord Brougham.—Lord Cottenham.—Lord Truro.—1906.

— — — A history of modern England. By Herbert Paul. . . . Vol. 5. *London*, 1906. 8vo. R 10282

**MODERN HISTORY: England: Local History.**—Popular county histories. *London*, 1887-97. 5 vols. 4to.

A history of Berkshire. By . . . C. King. . . . —1887. R 5129

A history of Cambridgeshire. By . . . E. Conybeare. . . . —1887. R 5125

A history of Cumberland. By R. S. Ferguson. . . . —1890. R 5126

A history of Lancashire. . . . By . . . H. Fishwick. . . . —1894. R 5128

A history of Westmorland. By R. S. Ferguson. . . . —1894. R 5127

— — — Remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester. . . . New series. *Manchester: Chetham Society*, 1906. 2 vols. 4to. *In progress.* R 1839

58.59. Materials for the history of the church of Lancaster. Edited by W. O. Roper. . . . Volume III.(-IV.). [With an index by R. P. Sanderson.] [With plates and illustrations.]

— — — The history of the church and parish of St. Mary-on-the-Hill, Chester. Together with an account of the new church of St. Mary-without-the-Walls. By . . . J. P. Earwaker. . . . Edited by Rupert H. Morris. . . . [With plates and illustrations.] *London*, 1898. 4to, pp. vi + 303. R 6035

— — — Notes on the parish of Mylor, Cornwall. By Hugh P. Olivey. . . . [With plates.] *Taunton*, 1907. 8vo, pp. x + 262.

R 14184

— — — A view of Devonshire in MDCXXX., with a pedigree of most of its gentry. By Thomas Westcote. . . . Edited by . . . George Oliver . . . and Pitman Jones. . . . *Exeter*, 1845. 4to, pp. 649. R 13843

— — — The publications of the Surtees Society. . . . *Durham*, 1906-07. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 3337

112. Wills and inventories from the registry at Durham. Part III. [Edited by J. C. Hodgson.] —1906.

113. The records of the Northern Convocation. [Edited by G. W. Kitchin, Dean of Durham.] —1907.

— — — The Red paper book of Colchester. Transcribed and translated by W. Gurney Benham. *Colchester*, 1902. 4to, pp. 166 + xxiii. R 14074

\* \* \* 75 copies printed. This copy is No. 78.

— — — The Oath book, or Red parchment book of Colchester. Translated and transcribed by W. G. Benham. . . . *Colchester*, 1907. 4to, pp. viii + 264 + liv. R 14075

**MODERN HISTORY: England: Local History.**—*Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis*: a collection of . . . tracts relating to the county and city of Gloucester, illustrative of, and published during the civil war. With an historical introduction, notes and an appendix] by J. Washbourn. [With plates.] *Gloucester: printed for the editor*, 1825. 4to, pp. ccv + viii + 456. R 13463

— — — The Record Society for the publication of original documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. [*Manchester*], 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. R 1838

53. Marriage licences granted within the archdeaconry of Chester. . . . Vol. 1. 1606-1616. Edited by W. F. Irvine. . . . —1907.

— — — Portfolio, second edition with additions, of fragments relative to the history and antiquities of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. . . . By Matthew Gregson. . . . With . . . pedigrees . . . prints . . . map. . . . [With inserted manuscript additions, and illustrations.] *Liverpool*, 1824. 3 pts. in 2 vols. Fol. R 5322

— — — Calderdale: a descriptive account of the streams forming the Lancashire Calder, and of objects of interest on or near them, as they existed at the commencement of the twentieth century, with references to the dialect, traditions and folk-lore of the district, and to some of its notable men. By . . . T. Ormerod. . . . With . . . illustrations . . . and map. *Burnley*, 1906. 4to, pp. xvii + 265. R 13321

— — — A history of the castle of Halton and the priory or abbey of Norton, with an account of the barons of Halton, the priors and abbots of Norton, and an account of Rock Savage and Daresbury Church, with notices of the historic events of the neighbourhood. Illustrated. . . . In two parts. I.—Halton. II.—Norton. By William Beaumont. . . . *Warrington*, 1873. 4to, pp. xxviii + 214. R 13898

— — — Leigh municipal record. 1863-1907. Compiled by Wm. Duncombe Pink. . . . [With plates.] *Leigh*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 330. R 14190

— — — A history of Liverpool. By Ramsay Muir. . . . With maps & illustrations. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi + 372. R 13911

— — — Memorials of Liverpool, historical and topographical: including a history of the dock estate. By J. A. Picton. . . . Second edition, revised, with additions. Con-

tinued to the end of the reign of Queen Victoria by J. Allanson Picton. . . . [With frontispieces.] *Liverpool*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo.

R 14166

1. Historical.
2. Topographical.

**MODERN HISTORY: England: Local History.**—The court leet records of the manor of Manchester from . . . 1552 to . . . 1686, and from . . . 1731 to . . . 1846. Printed under the superintendence of a committee appointed by the municipal council of the city of Manchester, from the original minute books in their possession. . . . [Edited by J. P. Earwaker.] *Manchester*, 1884-90. 12 vols. 8vo.\* R 5006

— — — The constables accounts of the manor of Manchester from . . . 1612 to . . . 1647, and from . . . 1743 to . . . 1776. Printed under the superintendence of a committee appointed by the municipal council of the city of Manchester, from the original books of accounts in their possession. Edited by J. P. Earwaker. . . . *Manchester*, 1891-92. 3 vols. 8vo. R 5005

— — — Memorials of Manchester streets. By Richard Wright Procter. [With illustrations.] *Manchester*, 1874. 8vo, pp. xxii + 32 + 388. R 13487

— — — The royal charters and grants to the city of Lincoln. A lecture delivered before the mayor and corporation of Lincoln, by W. de Gray Birch . . . on Wednesday, 7th November, 1906. *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 42. R 14191

— — — The governance of London: studies on the place occupied by London in English institutions. By George Laurence Gomme. With maps. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xii + 418. R 13914

— — — A history of Monmouthshire from the coming of the Normans into Wales down to the present time. By Joseph Alfred Bradney. . . . [With plates and illustrations.] *London*, 1906. 1 vol. Fol. *In progress.* R 10819

#### 2. The hundred of Abergavenny. . . .

— — — A history of Northumberland: issued under the direction of the Northumberland County History Committee. [With plates and illustrations.] *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, *London*, 1907. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 6301

#### 8. The parish of Tynemouth. By H. H. E. Craster. . . .—1907.

— — — The history and antiquities of Shrewsbury. . . . With an appendix containing

. . . particulars relative to castles, monasteries, &c. in Shropshire. By Thomas Phillips: [being mainly the work of — Bowen of Halston]. The second edition. With a continuation of the history . . . notes, and additional particulars; including also the history and description of the county of Salop, the course of the river Severn, &c. By Charles Hulbert. . . . [With plates.] *Providence Grove, near Shrewsbury*, 1837. 2 vols. 4to. R 13660

\* \* The title-page of vol. 2 reads: "The history and description of the county of Salop. . . . By Charles Hulbert. . . . Vol. II. In connection with the enlarged edition of Phillips's history of Shrewsbury."

**MODERN HISTORY: England: Local History.**—Publications of the Southampton Record Society. General editor— . . . F. J. C. Hearnshaw. . . . *Southampton*, 1905-[1907]. 8vo and fol. *In progress.* R 12385

Court leet records, vol. i., part i. (—part ii.), A.D. 1550. . . . (—1602). Transcribed and edited by F. J. C. Hearnshaw . . . and D. M. Hearnshaw. . . .—1905-06. 8vo.

Maps and plans of old Southampton. Edited, with notes, by W. H. Rogers. . . .—[1907]. Fol.

— — — Index nominum et locorum: being an index of names of persons and places mentioned in Copinger's County of Suffolk. . . . Compiled by H. B. Copinger. . . . *Manchester: privately printed*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 330. R 10401

— — — A topographical history of Surrey. By Edward Wedlake Brayley . . . assisted by John Britton and E. W. Brayley, jun. . . . The geological section by Gideon Mantell. . . . [With plates and illustrations.] *Dorking*, 1841 [—48]. 5 vols. 4to. R 14803

— — — Memorials to serve for a history of the parish of St. Mary, Rotherhithe, in the county of Surrey and in the administrative county of London. By Edward Josselyn Beck. . . . With a chapter on the geology of the Thames valley and of Rotherhithe by . . . T. G. Bonney. . . . With . . . illustrations. *Cambridge*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi + 270. R 13913

— — — The early history of Bedale in the north riding of Yorkshire. By H. B. M'Call. [With plates.] *London*, 1907. 4to, pp. xix + 134. R 14182

— — — Knaresburgh and its rulers. By William Wheater. [With illustrations.] *Leeds*, 1907. 4to, pp. 335. R 13271

\* \* 350 copies printed. This copy is No. 70.

**MODERN HISTORY: Wales.**—The Honourable Society of Cymrodon. Cymrodon record series. *London*, 1903. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 12285

4. A catalogue of the manuscripts relating to Wales in the British Museum. Compiled and edited by E. Owen. . . . Part II.—1903.

— **Ireland.**—Two centuries of Irish history, 1691-1870. Being a series of papers by W. K. Sullivan . . . George Sigerson . . . J. H. Bridges; Lord Fitzmaurice; James R. Thursfield; and G. P. MacDonell. With an introduction by the Right Hon. James Bryce. Edited by R. Barry O'Brien. Second edition. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxxii + 528. R 13912

— — — A consideration of the state of Ireland in the nineteenth century. By G. Locker Lampsou. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. viii + 699. R 14072

— — — A history of the County Dublin: the people, parishes and antiquities from the earliest times to the close of the eighteenth century. . . . By Francis Erlington Ball. [With maps and illustrations.] *Dublin*, 1902-06. 4 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13219

**Scotland.**—The Scottish Burgh Records Society: [Publications.] [With plates.] *Glasgow and Edinburgh*, 1906. 4to. *In progress.* R 2239

17. Charters and other documents relating to the city of Glasgow. Vol. II. A.D. 1649-1707. With appendix, A.D. 1434-1648. Edited by Sir J. D. Marwick . . . and Robert Renwick. . . .—1906.

— — — Publications of the Scottish History Society. *Edinburgh*, 1907. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 2465

52. Geographical collections relating to Scotland made by W. Macfarlane. Edited . . . by Sir A. Mitchell, K.C.B. . . . Vol. 2.—1907.

54. The statutes of the Scottish Church. 1225-1559. Being a translation of Concilia Scotiae: ecclesiae Scoticanae statuta tam provincialia quam synodalia quae supersunt. With introduction and notes by D. Patrick. . . .—1907.

55. Ochertyre house booke of accomps. 1737-1739. Edited, with introduction and a glossary, by J. Colville. . . .—1907.

— — — New Spalding Club: [Publications.] *Aberdeen*, 1907. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 2376

Records of the Sheriff Court of Aberdeenshire. Edited by D. Littlejohn. . . . Vol. III.

Records, 1642-1660, with supplementary lists of officials, 1660-1907, and index to volumes I., II., III. [by J. E. Kennedy.]—1907.

**MODERN HISTORY: Scotland.**—Curiosities of a Scots charta chest, 1600-1800. With the travels and memoranda of Sir Alexander Dick, Baronet . . . written by himself. Edited and arranged by the Hon'ble Mrs. Atholl Forbes. [With facsimiles and portraits.] *Edinburgh*, 1897. 4to, pp. xix + 339. R 5089

\* \* 310 copies printed

— — — Les Écossais en France: les Français en Ecosse. . . . Par Francisque-Michel. [With illustrations.] *Londres*, 1862. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5328

— — — George Buchanan: a memorial, 1506-1906. Contributions by various writers, compiled and edited by D. A. Millar on behalf of the executive of the Students' Representative Council of St. Andrews University. . . . [With plates.] *St. Andrews*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xix + 490. R 13880

— — — France.—Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. Publiéés par les soins du Ministre de l'instruction publique. *Paris*, 1874, etc. 4to. *In progress.* R 2478

Correspondance des contrôleurs généraux des finances avec les intendants des provinces. Publiéée par ordre du Ministre des finances d'après les documents conservés aux Archives nationales (tome 1-2) par A. M. de Boislisle . . . (tome 3 par A. M. de Boislisle . . . et P. de Brotonne. . . .) 3 vols.—1874-97.

— — — [Ouvrages publiés par la Société de l'histoire de France] *Paris*, 1894-1906. 13 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 2485

Journal de Jean de Roye, connu sous le nom de Chronique scandaluse. 1460-1483. Publié . . . par B. de Mandrot. 2 vols.—1894-1896.

Journal de Clément de Fauquembergue, greffier du Parlement de Paris. 1417-1435. Texte complet, publié . . . par A. Tuetey, avec la collaboration de H. Lacaille. Tome premier. . . .—1903. *In progress.*

Mémoires du comte de Souvigny, lieutenant général des armées du roi. Publiéés d'après le manuscrit original . . . par le baron L. de Contenson. Tome premier, 1613-1638. —1906. *In progress.*

Rapports et notices sur l'édition des Mémoires du cardinal de Richelieu préparée . . . sous la direction de . . . J. Lair . . . [With facsimiles.] Fascicule I.—1905. *In progress.*

- Mémoires de Saint-Hilaire. Publiéés . . . par L. Lecestre. Tome premier. 1661-1678. (Tome deuxième. 1680-1697.) 2 vols. 1903-06. *In progress.*
- Mémoriaux du Conseil de 1661. Publiéés . . . par J. de Boislisle. 2 vols.—1905. *In progress.*
- Lettres de Charles VIII., roi de France. Publiéées d'après les originaux . . . tome cinquième, 1496-1498, par P. Pélicier et B. de Mandrot.—1905
- Chronique et Annales de Gilles Le Muisit, abbé de Saint-Martin de Tournai. 1272-1352. Publiéées . . . par H. Lemaitre.—1906.
- Chronique de Jean Le Bel. Publiéée . . . par J. Viard et E. Déprez. 2 vols.—1904-05.
- MODERN HISTORY: France.** — Annales du midi: revue archéologique historique et philologique de la France méridionale. . . . Toulouse, [1889, etc.]. 8vo. *In progress.* R 5540
- 1-9. Publiéée sous les auspices du Conseil général des facultés de Toulouse par A. Thomas. . . .
- 10-11. Publiéée sous les auspices de l'Université de Toulouse par A. Thomas . . . et A. Jeanroy. . . .
- 12, etc. Publiéée avec le concours d'un comité de rédaction par A. Jeanroy et P. Dognon. . . .
- — — Société des bibliophiles bretons et de l'histoire de Bretagne: [Publications.] Nantes, 1877-80. 3 vols. 4to. R 4710
- Oeuvres françaises d'O. Maillard, sermons et poésies. Publiéées d'après les manuscrits et les éditions originales, avec introduction, notes, et notices, par A. de La Borderie.—1877.
- Documents sur l'histoire de la révolution en Bretagne. La commission Brutus Magnier à Rennes. Par H. de La Grimaudière.—1879.
- L'hôpital des Bretons à Saint-Jean d'Acre au XII<sup>e</sup> siècle. Par J. Delaville Le Roux.—1880.
- — — Qui êtes-vous? annuaire des contemporains, 1908, [etc.] Paris, [1908, etc.] 8vo. *In progress.* R 14766
- — — Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. Par Fustel de Coulanges. . . . Paris, 1888-1901. 6 vols. 8vo. R 9179
1. La Gaule romaine. Revue et complétée, sur le manuscrit et d'après les notes de l'auteur par C. Julian. . . . [Deuxième édition.]—1901.
  2. L'invasion germanique et la fin de l'empire. Revue et complétée . . . par C. Julian. . . . —1891.
  3. La monarchie franque.—1888.
4. L'alleu et le domaine rural pendant l'époque mérovingienne.—1889.
5. Les origines du système féodal, le bénéfice et le patronat pendant l'époque mérovingienne. Revu et complété . . . par C. Julian . . . Deuxième édition. . . . —1900.
6. Les transformations de la royauté pendant l'époque carolingienne. Ouvrage revu et complété . . . par C. Julian. . . . —1892.
- MODERN HISTORY: France.** — Gabriel Hanotaux. . . . Histoire de la France contemporaine. 1871-1900. [With portraits.] Paris, [1903-06]. 3 vols. 8vo. R 9510
1. Le gouvernement de . . . Thiers.
  2. La présidence du maréchal de MacMahon. L'échec de la monarchie.
  3. La présidence du maréchal de MacMahon. La constitution de 1875.
- — — A history of France. By G. W. Kitchin . . . Dean of Durham. [With maps and tables.] Oxford, 1896-1903. 3 vols. 8vo. R 13615
1. B.C. 58-A.D. 1453. Fourth edition, revised.—1899.
  2. A.D. 1453-1624. Third edition, revised.—1896.
  3. A.D. 1624-1793. Fourth edition, revised.—1903.
- — — Histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789. (Depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. . . . Deuxième édition.) Par . . . Henri Martin. . . . Nouvelle édition entièrement revue et augmentée d'un nouveau travail sur les origines nationales. Paris, 1844-85. 27 vols. 8vo. R 6327
- — — Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. By William Milligan Sloane. . . . [With plates.] New York, London, 1896. 4 vols. 4to. R 13612
- — — Étienne Dolet: the martyr of the renaissance. 1508-1546. A biography. By Richard Copley Christie. . . . New edition, revised and corrected. [With bibliography.] London, 1899. 8vo, pp. xxii+570. R 13121
- — — Comptes consulaires d'Albi. 1359-1360. Publiéés avec une introduction, un glossaire et des notes par A. Vidal . . . et une étude linguistique par A. Jeanroy. . . . [Bibliothèque Méridionale. 1 série. tome v.] Toulouse, 1900. 8vo, pp. ci+270. R 6153
- — — Italy.—Fonti per la storia d'Italia. Pubblicate dall'Istituto Storico Italiano. Roma, 1905-06. 2 vols. Fol. and 8vo. Scrittori secolo xii. R 6033

Liber ad honorem Augusti [Henry VI.] di Pietro da Eboli secondo il codice 120 della biblioteca civica di Berna. A cura di G. B. Siragusa. 2 vols.—1905-06.  
Cronaca Aquilana rimata di B. di Ranallo. . . .  
A cura di V. de Bartholomaeis. . . .—1907.  
\* \* 350 copies printed.

**MODERN HISTORY: Italy.**—Quaternus de excadencie et revocatis Capitulatis de mandato imperiali maiestatis Frederici secundi nunc primum ex codice Casinensi cura et studio monachorum ordinis sancti Benedicti archicœnobii Montis Casini in lucem profertur. [With facsimiles.] *Typis Archicœnobii Montis Casini*, 1903. 4to, pp. xvii+118. R 9562

— — — Le Brillant De La Royne [i.e. Marie de Medicis] Ov Les Vies Des Hommes Illustres du nom de Medicis, Contenant plusieurs Exemples, Accidents, Discours & Sentences remarquables. . . . Par Pierre de Boissat. . . . [Edited by A. de Boissat.] Lyon: Pierre Bernard, 1613. 8vo, pp. [20]+384. R 13614

\* \* There is also an engraved title-page.

— — — The civilisation of the renaissance in Italy. By Jacob Burckhardt. Authorized translation by S. G. C. Middlemore. [Fifth edition.] [Half-guinea International Library.] London, 1904. 8vo, pp. xvi+559. R 13619

— — — Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter. Vom V. bis zum XVI. Jahrhundert. Von Ferdinand Gregorovius. Fünfte Auflage. Zweiter (vierter) Band. Stuttgart und Berlin, 1903-06. 2 vols. 8vo. In progress. R 9310

— — — The Roman journals of Ferdinand Gregorovius. 1852-1874. Edited by Friedrich Althaus and translated from the second German edition by Mrs. Gustavus W. Hamilton. . . . [With portrait.] London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxiii+473. R 14237

— — — Garibaldi's defence of the Roman republic. By George Macaulay Trevelyan. . . . With . . . maps and . . . illustrations. London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xv+377. R 13839

— — — Carlo de Nicola. Diario napoletano. 1798-1825. [Edited by G. de Blasis.] [Società Napoletana di Storia Patria.] Napoli, 1906. 3 vols. 8vo. R 14165

— — — Istoria del granducato di Toscana sotto il governo della casa Medici. . . . [By J. R. Galluzzi.] [With plates.] Firenze, 1781. 5 vols. 4to. R 14201

**MODERN HISTORY: Italy.**—The Florentine Historie. Written In The Italian Tongue, By Nicholo Macchiavelli, Citizen And Secretarie of Florence. And translated into English By T. B. [i.e. T. Bedingfield] Esquire. London: Printed by T. C(reede) for W. P(sonsonby), 1595. Fol. pp. [12]+222. R 9008

\* \* Title within woodcut border.

— — — Studies in the history of Venice. By Horatio F. Brown. . . . London, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14892

— — — Osservazioni intorno ai restauri interni ed esterni della basilica di san Marco, con tavole illustrative di alcune iscrizioni armene esistenti nella medesima, di Alvise Piero Zorzi fu Giovanni Carlo. [With an English letter from J. Ruskin, and an Italian translation of the same by Eugenia Szczepanowska.] Venezia, 1877, 8vo, pp. 183. R 12656

— — — Holland and Belgium.—+ Of the great treason and syege of Andwerpe | that was in July last past [1542] by Marten of Rossem which came forth of Gelderlande with xiii. M. men of armes. [Colophon:] [I]m-prynted at London in saynt Sepulchres parysh in the Old Bayly | by Rychard Lant [N.D.]. 8vo, ff. [4]. R 12106

\* \* Fragments of 4 leaves. The title is taken from the caption. Black letter.

— — — Histoire de la Belgique au commencement du xvii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Par . . . Gachard. . . . Bruxelles, 1880. 8vo, pp. xi + 607. R 13274

— — — Lettres écrites par les souverains des Pays-Bas aux états de ces provinces, depuis Philippe II., jusqu'à François II. 1559-1794. Publiées par . . . Gachard. . . . [With facsimile.] [Extrait du tome 1, n<sup>o</sup> 2, 2<sup>me</sup> série, des Bulletins de la Commission Royale d'Historie.] Bruxelles et Leipzig, 1851. 8vo, pp. 302. R 13213

— — — Souvenirs du comte de Mérode-Westerloo. . . . Bruxelles, 1864. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13637

— — — Germany.—Deutsche Geschichte von Karl Lamprecht. Der ganzen Reihe achter (-neunter) Band. . . . Erste und zweite Auflage. Freiburg im Breisgau, and B rlin, 1906-07. 2 vols. in 3. 8vo. In progress. R 7966

— — — Erläuterungen und Ergänzungen zu Janssens Geschichte des deutschen Volkes. Herausgegeben von Ludwig Pa tor. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1900-07. 5 vols. 8vo. In progress. R 6802

**MODERN HISTORY: Germany.** — Codex diplomaticus Saxoniae regiae. Im Auftrage der Königlich Sächsischen Staatsregierung herausgegeben. . . . Leipzig, 1864, etc. 4to. *In progress.* R 6719

1. Haupttheil. Herausgegeben von O. Posse und H. Ermisch.
2. Haupttheil.
- 1-3. Herausgegeben von E. G. Gersdorf.
- 4.5. 8-9. Herausgegeben von E. G. Gersdorf und K. F. von Posern-Klett.
- 6-7. 10-18. Herausgegeben von O. Posse und H. Ermisch.
1. Haupttheil.
- 1-3. Urkunden der Markgrafen von Meissen und Landgrafen von Thüringen. 948-1099. (-1234) . . . herausgegeben von O. Posse. . . . 3 vols.—1882-98.
- B. Abtheilung.
- 1-2. Urkunden der Markgrafen von Meissen und Landgrafen von Thüringen. 1381-1395-1406 . . . herausgegeben von H. Ermisch. 2 vols. in 1.—1899-1902.
2. Haupttheil
- 1-3. Urkundenbuch des Hochstifts Meissen . . . herausgegeben von E. G. Gersdorf. . . . 3 vols. in 2.—1864-67.
4. Urkundenbuch der Stadt Meissen und ihrer Klöster . . . herausgegeben von E. G. Gersdorf. . . .—1873.
5. Urkundenbuch der Städte Dresden und Pirna . . . herausgegeben von K. F. von Posern-Klett. . . .—1875.
6. Urkundenbuch der Stadt Chemnitz und ihrer Klöster . . . herausgegeben von H. Ermisch. . . .—1879.
7. Urkundenbuch der Städte Kamenz und Löbau . . . herausgegeben von H. Knothe. . . .—1883.
- 8-10. Urkundenbuch der Stadt Leipzig . . . herausgegeben von K. F. von Posern-Klett . . . (III. Band. Herausgegeben von J. Förstemann.) 3 vols. in 1.—1868-94.
11. Urkundenbuch der Universität Leipzig von 1409 bis 1555 . . . herausgegeben von B. Stübel.—1879.
- 12-14. Urkundenbuch der Stadt Freiberg in Sachsen . . . herausgegeben von H. Ermisch. . . . 3 vols. in 2—1883-91.
15. Urkundenbuch der Stadt Grimma und des Klosters Nimbschen . . . herausgegeben von L. Schmidt.—1895.
- 16-18. Die Matrikel der Universität Leipzig. . . . herausgegeben von G. Erler. . . . 3 vols.—1895-1902.

— — — Deutsche Reichstagsakten. . . . Herausgegeben durch die Historische Commission bei der Königl. Academie der Wissenschaften. München and Gotha, 1867, etc. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6734

- 1-3. Unter König Wenzel . . . Herausgegeben von J. Weizsäcker 3 Bde.—1867-77.

4-6. Unter König Ruprecht. . . . Herausgegeben von J. Weizsäcker 3 Bde.—1882-88  
7-12. Unter Kaiser Sigmund. Herausgegeben (1-3 Abth. von D. Kerler. (4 Abth. von H. Herre. (5-6. Abth. von G. Beckmann.) 6 Bde.—1878-1906.  
— Jüngere Reihe.

- 1-4. Unter Kaiser Karl V. . . . Bearbeitet (1 Bd.) von A. Kluckhohn (2-4 Bd. von A. Wrede.) 4 Bde.—1893-1905.

**MODERN HISTORY: Eastern Europe.** — Corpus scriptorum historiae Byzantinae. Editio emendatior et copiosior, consilio B. G. Niebuhrii instituta . . . auctoritate Academiae litterarum regiae Borussicae continuata. . . . [Greek and Latin.] Bonnae, 1828-78. 49 vols. 8vo. R 13649

Agathiae Myrinae historiarum libri quinque, cum versione Latina et annotationibus Bon Vulcanii. B. G. Niebuhrius . . . Graeca recensuit, Accedunt Agathiae epigrammata.—1828.

Leonis Diaconi Caloënsis historiae libri decem, et liber de velitatione bellica Nicephori Augusti. E recensione C. B. Hasii. . . . Addita eiusdem versione atque annotationibus ab ipso recognitis. Accedunt Theodosii acroases de Creta capta, e recensione F. Iacobsii, et Luitprandi legatio cum aliis libellis qui Nicephori Phocae et Ioannis Tzimiscis historiam illustrant. (N M Fogginii adnotaciones in Theodosii acroases.)—1828.

Ioannis Cantacuzeni ex imperatoris historiarum libri IV. Graece et Latine. Cura L. Schopeni. 3 vols.—1828-32.

Dexippi, Eunapii, Petri Patricii, Prisci, Malchi, Menandri historiarum quae supersunt. E recensione I. Bekkeri et B. G. Niebuhrii. . . . Cum versione Latina [of C. Canticularis] per I. Classenum emendata. Accedunt eclogae Photii ex Olympiodoro, Candido, Nonnosu et Theophane, et Procopii sophistae panegyricus, Graece et Latine, Prisci et panegyricus, annotations H. Valesii, Labbei et Villoonis, et indices Classeni.—1829.

Georgius Syncellus et Nicephorus Cp. Ex recensione G. Dindorfii. (Canon chronicus . . . ad Georgii Syncelli chronologiam . . . a . . . I. Goar digestus.—In Georgii . . . Syncelli collectanea chronographica . . . I. Goar . . . emendationes et annotationes.) 2 vols.—1829.

Constantini Porphyrogeniti imperatoris de ceremoniis aulae Byzantinae libri duo. Graece et Latine. E recensione I. I. Reiskii, cum eiusdem commentariis integris. 2 vols.—1829-30.

N. Gregorae Byzantina historia. Graece et Latine. Cum annotationibus H. Wolfii, C. Ducangii, I. Boivini et C. Capperonnerii.

- Cura L. Schopeni. (N. Gregorae historiae Byzantinae libri postremi; ab I. Bekkerio nunc primum editi.) 3 vols.—1829-55.
- I. Malalae chronographia: ex recensione L. Dindorfii. Accedunt Chilmeadi Hodiique annotationes et R. Bentleii epistola ad I. Millium.—1831.
- Chronicon Paschale. Ad exemplar Vaticanum recensuit L. Dindorfius. 2 vols.—1832.
- Procopius: ex recensione G. Dindorfii. [With a Latin translation by C. Maltretus.] (N. Alemanni in historiam arcana Procopii notae historicae.) 3 vols.—1833-38.
- Ducae, M. Ducae nepotis, historia Byzantina. Recognovit et interprete Italo addito supplevit I. Bekkerus. [With a Latin translation by I. Boulliau.] (I. Bullialdi ad Ducae historiam notae.)—1834.
- Nicetae Choniatae historia. Ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [With a Latin translation by H. Wolfius.] (Variae lectiones et annotationes . . . per H. Wolfum.—Chronologia Nicetae . . . auctore Fabroto.—Fabroti glossarium, in quo vocabula Graecobarbara explicantur.)—1835.
- G. Pachymeris de Michaelie et Andronico Palaeologis libri tredecim. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. [With a Latin translation by P. Possinus.] (P. Possini . . . observationum Pachymerianarum ad historiam rerum Michaelis Palaeologi libri tres.—P. Possini . . . observationum Pachymerianarum ad historiam rerum ab Andronico Palaeologo seniore in imperio gestarum libri tres . . .) 2 vols.—1835.
- Ioannis Cinnami epitome rerum ab Ioanne et Alexio [or rather Manuel] Comnenis gestarum. Ad fidem codicis Vaticani recensuit A. Meineke. (C. Toll . . . notae.—C. Du Fresne . . . notae historicae et philologicae.—Nicephori Bryennii commentarii. Recognovit A. Meineke.—C. Du Fresne notae historicae et philologicae . . .) 2 pts. in 1 vol.—1836.
- M. Glycae annales. Recognovit I. Bekkerus [With a Latin translation by J. Leunclavius.]—1836.
- Merobaudes et Corippus. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. (F. Merobaudis carminum panegyrique reliquiae ex membranis Sangalensis editae a B. G. Niebuhr. . . . In Corippum notae.)—1836.
- Ioannes Lydus. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. (C. B. Hase . . . commentarius de I. Laurentio . . . eiusque scriptis.—C. B. Hase animadversiones.)—1837.
- Constantini Manassis breviarium historiae metricum. (Ioclis chronographia compendiaria.—Georgii Acropolitae annales.—T. Dousae et L. Allatii in Georgium Acropolitam notae.) Recognovit I. Bekkerus. 3 pts. in 1 vol.—1837.
- Pauli Silentiarii descriptio s. Sophiae et Ambonis. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri.
- (Georgii Pisidae expeditio Persica, bellum Avaricum, Heraclias. . . .—Sancti Nicephori, patriarchae Constantinopolitani breviarium rerum post Mauricium gestarum. . . .) 3 pts. in 1 vol.—1837.
- Zosimus. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. [With a Latin translation by J. Leunclavius.] (I. F. Reitemeieri commentarius historicus cum C. G. Heynii annotationibus.)—1837.
- G. Phrantzes, I. Cananus, I. Anagnostes. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri.—1838.
- Theophanes continuatus. (Οἱ μετὰ Θεοφάνην.) I. Cameniata, Symeon Magister, Georgius Monachus. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. [With a Latin translation by F. Combefis.]—1838.
- G. Cedrenus I. Scylitzae ope ab I. Bekkerio suppletus et emendatus. [With a Latin translation by G. Xylander.] (Xylander et Goari annotationes.—Fabroti glossarium, sive interpretatio obscurorum verborum Cedreni.) 2 vols.—1838-39.
- Codini Europolatae de officialibus palatii Coplitani et de officiis magnae ecclesiae liber. [With a Latin translation by J. Gretser.] Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. (I. Gretseri . . . commentariorum libri tres . . . Insertae sunt . . . I. Goar . . . notae et observations.)—1839.
- Theophanis chronographia. Ex recensione I. Classeni. [With a Latin translation by J. Goar.] (Vol. II. Praecedit Anastasii Bibliothecarii historia ecclesiastica. Ex recensione I. Bekkeri.—Ad . . . Theophanis chronographiam notae: auctore . . . I. Goar.—. . . F. Combefis . . . notae posteriores . . .) 2 vols.—1839-41.
- Annae Comnenae Alexiadis libri XV. Graeca add. codd. fidem nunc primum recensuit, novam interpretationem Latinam subiecit Car. Ducangii commentarios suasque annotationes addidit L. Schopenus. (Libri x.-xv. Recensuit L. Schopeni interpretationem Latinam, subiecit P. Possini glossarium, C. Ducangii commentarios, indices addidit A. Reifferscheid.) 2 vols.—1839-78.
- Constantinus Porphyrogenitus de thematibus et de administrando imperio. Accedit Hieroclis Syncedemus cum Bandurii et Wesselingii commentariis. Reeognovit I. Bekkerus.—1840.
- Ephraemius: ex recognitione I. Bekkeri.—1840.
- I. Zonarae annales. Ex recensione M. Pinderi. 2 vols.—1841-44.
- Leonis Grammatici chronographia. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. Accedit Eustathii de capta Thessalonica liber. (Ad Leonis Grammatici vitas recentiorum imperatorum . . . F. Combefis . . . notae)—1842.
- L. Chalcocondyliae Atheniensis historiarum libri decem. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri.

- [With a Latin translation by C. Clauserus.] —1843.
- G. Codini excerpta de antiquitatibus Constanti-nopolitanis. Ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. (I. Meursii et P. Lambecii ad G. Codinum notae et animadversiones.)—1843.
- Historia politica et patriarchica Constanti-nopoleos. [With a Latin translation by M. Crusius.] Epirotica. Recognovit I. Bekkerus.—1849.
- M. Attaliatae historia. Opus a W. Bruneto de Presle . . . inventum, descriptum, cor-rectum, recognovit I. Bekkerus. [With a Latin translation by N. Rosenstein]—1853.
- T. Simocattae historiarum libri octo. Recog-novit I. Bekkerus. [With a Latin translation by J. Pontanus.] (Photii in Theophylactum summaria: cod. lkv.—Genesis. Ex recogni-tione C. Lachmanni. [With a Latin translation by S. Berglerus.]—S. Bergler ad I. Genesii de rebus Constantinopolitanis libros quatuor notae.) 2 pts. in 1 vol.—1834.
- MODERN HISTORY: Russia.**—The empire of the Tsars and the Russians. By Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu. . . . Translated from the third French edition with annotations by Zénaïde A. Ragozin. . . . [With map.] New York, London, 1896-1903. 3 vols. 8vo. R 13925
1. The country and its inhabitants.—1902.
  2. The institutions.—1903.
  3. The religion.—1896.
- Histoire de la Russie depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours. Par Alfred Rambaud. . . . Cinquième édition revue et complétée jusqu'en 1900. [With maps.] [Histoire Universelle.] Paris, 1900. 8vo, pp. 922. R 13956
- Greece.—The princes of Achaia, and the chronicles of Morea: a study of Greece in the middle ages. By Sir Rennell Rodd. . . . With a map. . . . London, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13922
- Ottoman Empire.—The caliphate: its rise, decline, and fall, from original sources. By Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I. . . . Third edition. [With maps.] London, [1899.] 8vo, pp. xvi+628. R 15056
- Asia.—Japan and China: their history, arts, and literature. Library edition. (By F. Brinkley. . . .) (Illustrated.) (London, 1903-04.) 12 vols. 8vo. R 14884
- 1-8. Japan.—1903-04.
  - 9-12. China.—1904.
- India.—The Indian texts series. Edited under the supervision of the Royal Asiatic Society. [With general introduction by T. W. R. Davids.] [With illustrations.] London, 1907. 3 vols. 8vo. In progress. R 14354
1. Storia do Mogor, or Mogul India. 1653-1708. By N. Manucci. . . . Translated with introduction and notes by W. Irvine. 3 vols.—1907.
- MODERN HISTORY: Syria.**—The crusaders in the East: a brief history of the wars of Islam with the Latins in Syria during the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. By W. B. Stevenson. . . . [With maps.] Cambridge, 1907. 8vo, pp. xi+387. R 14248
- Africa.—Zanzibar in contemporary times; a short history of the Southern East in the nineteenth century. By Robert Nunez Lyne. . . . Illustrated. London, 1905. 8vo, pp. xii+328. R 13893
- — — The natives of South Africa; their economic and social condition. Edited by the South African Native Races Committee. [With maps.] London, 1901. 8vo, pp. xv+360. R 14167
- — — Modern Egypt. By the earl of Cromer. . . . [With map and portrait.] London, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14906
- — — America: General.—Colección de libros y documentos referentes á la historia de América. Madrid, 1904, etc. 8vo. In progress. R 10972
1. Relación de las misiones de la compañía de Jesús en el país de Los Maynas. . . . Por . . . F. de Figueroa.—1904.
  - 2-4. Historia de las guerras civiles del Perú 1544-1548, y de otros sucesos de las Indias. Por P. Gutiérrez de Santa Clara. [With introduction by M. Serrano y Sanz.] 3 vols.—1904-05.
  - 5-6. Relación de los naufragios y comentarios de A. Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca. . . . Ilustrados con varios documentos inéditos. [With a preface by M. Serrano y Sanz.] 2 vols.—1906.
- United States.—Library of Congress. The records of the Virginia Company of London. The court book, from the manuscript in the Library of Congress. Edited, with an introduction and bibliography, by Susan Myra Kingsbury. . . . Preface by Herbert Levi Osgood. . . . [With facsimiles.] Washington, 1906. 2 vols. 4to. R 14722
- — — Pilgrim memorials, and guide for visitors to Plymouth village: with a lithographic map, and . . . copperplate engravings. By Wm. S. Russell. Boston, 1851. 12mo, pp. viii + 148. R 10004

**MODERN HISTORY: United States.—**  
The American revolution. . . . By the Right Hon. Sir George Otto Trevelyan, Bart. . . . London, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.*

R 7358

Part III. Saratoga and Brandywine; Valley Forge; England and France at war.

— — — The English in America. . . .  
(By J. A. Doyle. . . .) [With maps.] London, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. R 1037

The middle colonies.

The colonies under the House of Hanover.

— — — A sketch of the life of John Winthrop the younger, founder of Ipswich, Massachusetts, in 1633. By Thomas Franklin Waters. [With a prefatory note by R. C. Winthrop.] Second edition. [With portrait and facsimiles.] [Publications of the Ipswich Historical Society. 7.] [Cambridge, U.S.A. printed], 1900. 4to, pp. vi + 78. R 13817

\* \* 300 copies printed.

**GENEALOGY: General.—**The international genealogical directory. 1907. Chas. A. Bernau. Walton-on-Thames, [1907]. 4to. *In progress.*

R 14288

— — — Records and record searching: a guide to the genealogist and topographer. By Walter Rye. Second edition. London, 1897. 8vo, pp. viii + 253. R 12974

**Orders of Chivalry and Nobility.—**Complete peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, extant, extinct or dormant. Alphabetically arranged and edited by G. E. C. [*i.e.* G. E. Cokayne.] . . . London, (Exeter), 1887-1898. 8 vols. 8vo. R 5031

— — — The Plantagenet roll of the blood royal; being a complete table of all the descendants now living of Edward III., king of England. By the marquis of Ruvigny and Raineval. [With plates.] London, 1905, etc. 2 vols. 4to. R 13271

1. The Clarence volume, containing the descendants of George, duke of Clarence.—1905.
2. The Anne of Exeter volume, containing the descendants of Anne (Plantagenet), duchess of Exeter.—1907.

— — — The Scots peerage. Founded on Wood's edition of Sir Robert Douglas's Peerage of Scotland; containing an historical and genealogical account of the nobility of that kingdom. Edited by Sir James Balfour Paul. . . . With armorial illustrations. Volume III. Edinburgh, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. R 10412

**GENEALOGY: Orders of Chivalry and Nobility.—**Cartulaire général de l'ordre des hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jérusalem. 1100-1310. Par J. Delaville Le Roux. Paris, 1894-1906. 4 vols. Fol. R 5374

1. 1100-1200.—1894.
2. 1201-1260.—1897.
3. 1260-1300.—1899.
4. 1300-1310. Additions et table.—[1901-]1906.

— — — Family History.—How to write the history of a family. A guide for the genealogist. By W. P. W. Phillimore. . . . Second edition. London, 1888. 8vo, pp. viii + 207.

R 13140

— — — The publications of the Harleian Society. . . . London, 1906. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.*

R 1869

54. A visitation of the county of Kent, begun anno Dni. MDCLXIII., finished anno Dni. MDCLXVIII. (By Sr Edward Bysshe.) Edited by Sir George J. Armytage, Bart. . . .—1906.
55. Lincolnshire pedigrees. [From the collections of A. S. Larken.] Edited by . . . A. R. Maddison. . . . Vol. IV.—1906.

— — — The county families of the United Kingdom, or royal manual of the titled and untitled aristocracy of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. Containing a brief notice of the descent, birth, marriage, education, and appointments of each person, his heir apparent or presumptive, as also a record of the offices which he has hitherto held, together with his town address and country residence. By Edward Walford. . . . Twenty third annual publication. London, 1883. 8vo, pp. xvi + 1224.

R 14585

— — — History of the Colvile family. Begun by Sir Charles Colvile: continued by Charles Robert Colvile: finished by Zélie Colvile. [With plates and illustrations.] [Edinburgh]: privately printed, 1896. 4to, pp. 207. R 5087

\* \* 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 34.

— — — Royal letters and other historical documents selected from the family papers of Dundas of Dundas. Edited by . . . Walter MacLeod. [With plates and facsimiles.] Edinburgh, 1897. 4to. R 5088

\* \* 135 copies printed. This copy is No. 16.

— — — "Memoirs of the ancient familie of the Echllins of Pittadro, in the county of Fyfe, in Scotland, now transplanted to Ireland." By George Crawfurd. . . . Printed from the original manuscript for private distribution. Dated, Glasgow, 18th August, 1747. [Edited

by J. R. Echlin.] (Appendix to the Memoirs. . . .) [With folding plates.] [Dublin? n.d.] 8vo, pp. 29. R 12689.1

\*\_\* 100 copies printed.

**GENEALGOY: Family History.**—Papers elucidating the claims of Sir Augustus d'Este . . . [to be regarded as the legitimate son of the Duke of Sussex]. (Genealogical tables.—No. 2. The case of Sir Augustus d'Este, with the opinions of Dr. Lushington, and Griffith Richards. . . .—No. 3. Note in explanation of the case of Sir Augustus d'Este, transmitted with other papers to Earl Grey.) [London], 1831. 3 pts. 8vo. R 12689.4

— — — Memoir of the family of French: De la Freyne, De Freyne, Frenshe, Ffrench, &c. By John D'Alton. . . . (Appendix to the Memoir of the family of French.—D'Angulo, Baron Nangle, de Castro Magna [sic] (Castlemore).—Pedigree of the Nugent family.—Pedigree of De Bermingham.—Incomes of peers [in 1622. Reprinted from Notes and queries, 3rd series, vol. 4, 1863. Contributed by Thomas E. Winnington.]) [With a genealogical table.] Dublin, 1847 [1863?] 4 pts. 8vo. R 12689.2

— — — Q. b. v. ad virum nobilissimum . . . Christianum Gryphium . . . de claris Gryphiis schedasma . . . J. T. Leubscheri. (Q. d. b. e. j. viro nobilissimo . . . Christiano Gryphio . . . natalem sextum et quinquagesimum a. CIOCCIV. propid. kal. octobr. . . . ex animo gratulatur et ἀποσπασμάτιa qvaedam literaria cum voto prosperi & sine offensione vitae cursus offert. . . . J. T. Leubscher.) *Brigae Silesiorum, and Wratislaviae*, 1702[–04]. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 13654

— — — Historicall account of the origine and succession of the family of Innes. Collected from authentick writs in the chartor-chist of the samen [by D. Forbes]. From an original manuscript in the possession of his grace the Duke of Roxburghe. [With portraits, genealogical tree, and manuscript continuation subscribed J. Innes.] Edinburgh, 1820. 4to, pp. 74. R 5220

— — — The Irvings, Irwins, Irvines, or Erinveines, or any other spelling of the name: an old Scots border clan. By . . . John Beaufin Irving. . . . [With plates.] Aberdeen, 1907. 4to, pp. x + 295. R 14740

— — — The Sewells of the Isle of Wight. With an account of some of the families connected with them by marriage. By Mountague

Charles Owen. [With plates and portraits.] [Manchester]: printed for private circulation, [1906]. 8vo, pp. xvi + 188. R 12810

**GENEALOGY: Family History.**—History of the family of Stansfeld of Stansfield in the parish of Halifax, and its numerous branches. By John Stansfeld. . . . With . . . illustrations. . . . Leeds, 1885. 4to, pp. xii + 459. R 14378

— — — Tritton : the place and the family. By Joseph Herbert Tritton. [With plates and folding genealogical chart.] London, 1907. 4to, pp. xiv + 330. R 14183

\*\_\* 150 copies printed. This copy is No. 114.

— — — Genealogical memoranda relating to the Huguenot family of De Vantier, anglais Wanty. Collected and arranged by Henry Peet. . . . [With plates.] [N.P.]: privately printed, 1902. 8vo, pp. 60. R 12845

— — — Notes respecting the family of Waldo. [By Morris Charles Jones.] [Edinburgh]: printed for private circulation only, [1863]. 8vo, pp. iv + 35. R 12689.3

— — — Visitations.—Pedigrees from the visitation of Dorsetshire, 1531. By Thomas Benolte. . . . Edited by Sir Geo. J. Armytage, Bart. . . . Reprinted from "Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica". London, 1906. 8vo, pp. 11. R 13189

— — — Registers.—Phillimore's Parish Register Series. London, 1906, etc. 8vo. In progress. R 5093

64. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and T. M. Blagg. . . . Vol. X.—1907.
65. Nottinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and G. G. Bonser. Vol. XI.—1907.
66. Gloucestershire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. . . . Vol XIII.—1908.
68. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . S. Andrews . . . and J. F. Williams. . . . Vol. IX.—1907.
70. Lincolnshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and A. K. Maples. . . . Vol. II.—1907.
71. Buckinghamshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. . . . Vol. III.—1907.
75. Norfolk parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and F. Johnson. Vol. III.—1907.
76. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and J. Sadler. Vol. III.—1906.

- 77 Dorset parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and E. Nevill. . . Vol. II.—1907.
78. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and H. W. Seager. . . Vol. VIII.—1906.
- 79, 92. Cornwall parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . T. Taylor . . . and Mrs. J. H. Glencross. Vol. XI(XII.)—1907.
80. Hampshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and A. T. Everitt. . . Vol. X.—1907.
84. Cambridgeshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . C. J. B. Gaskoin . . . and E. Young. . . Vol. I.—1907.
85. Somerset parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and H. W. Seager. . . Vol. IX.—1907.
87. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . and J. Sadler. Vol. IV.—1907.
88. Somersetshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . H. W. Seager . . . and E. H. Bates. . . Vol. X.—1907.
89. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . Hon. F. Strutt . . . and Lt. Lt. Simpson. Vol. III.—1907.
91. Hertfordshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore. . . Vol. I.—1907.
99. Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore . . . E. Nevill . . . and J. Sadler. Vol. V.—1907.
59. The registers of Almer, co. Dorset. 1538-1812. Transcribed by E. A. Fry. . . —1907.

**GENEALOGY: Registers.**—[Publications of the Parish Register Society.] *London*, 1905-06. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6392

56. The registers of Farnham, Yorkshire, 1569-1812. Transcribed by F. Collins.—1905.
57. The registers of Haslemere, co. Surrey. Baptisms, 1594-1812. Marriages, 1573-1812. Burials, 1573-1812. Transcribed and edited by J. W. Penfold. . . —1906.
58. The register of Selattyn, Shropshire. Transcribed by the Hon. Mrs. Bulkeley-Owen. . . —1906.

— — — Bucks Parish Register Society; [Publications.] [*Olney printed*, 1907.] 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8701

5. The register of the parish of Woughton on-the-Green. . . 1558 to 1718. Transcribed, indexed, and edited by W. Bradbrook. . . —[1907.]

**GENEALOGY: Registers.**—Durham and Northumberland Parish Register Society: [Publications.] *Sunderland*, 1904 06. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6393

10. The registers of Whitburn . . . Durham. Baptisms, 1611-1812. Marriages, 1579 1812. Burials, 1579-1812. Transcribed, indexed, and edited by H. M. Wood. . . —1904.
12. The registers of Middleton St. George . . . Durham. Baptisms, 1652-1812. Marriages, 1616-1812. Burials, 1616-1812. Transcribed, indexed, and edited by H. M. Wood. . . —1906.
13. The registers of Bishop Middleham . . . Durham. Baptisms, 1559-1812. Marriages, 1559-1812. Burials, 1559-1812. Transcribed, indexed, and edited by R. Peacock. . . —1906.

— — — Durham Historical Society: [Publications.] [With plates.] *Durham*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. R 14185

- The parish registers of Muggleswick . . . Durham, containing baptisms, marriages, and burials, from 1784 to 1812. Transcribed, annotated, and indexed by J. W. Fawcett. . . —1906.

— — — The publications of the Harleian Society. . . Registers, *London*, 1906. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 1870

- 33-34. The registers of St. Paul's church, Covent Garden, London. Edited by . . . W. H. Hunt. Christenings, 1653-1752 (-1837). 2 vols.—1906.

— — — Lancashire Parish Register Society: [Publications.] *Rochdale, Wigan, and Cambridge*, 1906. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 6705

25. The registers of the parish church of Eccles. . . Baptisms, burials, and marriages. 1564-1632. Transcribed and edited by A. E. Hodder. . . —1906.
26. The registers of the parish church of Ribchester. . . Christenings, burials, & weddings. 1598 to 1694. Transcribed, edited, and indexed by J. Arrowsmith. . . —1906.
27. The registers of St. Michael's-on-Wyre. . . Christenings, burials, and marriages. 1659-1707. Transcribed by H. Brierley. . . The index by A. Brierley. . . (The registers of Woodplumpton. . . Baptisms, burials, and marriages. 1604-1659. Transcribed by H. Brierley. . . The index by F. Wrigley. . .) 2 pts. in 1 vol.—1906.

— — — The publications of the Surrey Parish Register Society. *London*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10409

4. The registers of Farleigh. . . Edited by R. G. Rice. . . (The parish registers of Tatsfield. . . Transcribed and edited by

W. B. Bannerman. . . .—The parish register book of Wanborough. . . . Transcribed by P. G. Palmer, and edited in conjunction with W. B. Bannerman. . . .—The parish register book of Woldingham . . . 1765 to 1812. Transcribed and edited by R. G. Rice . . .) 4 pts. in 1 vol.—1906.

**GENEALOGY: Registers.**—The publications of the Yorkshire Parish Register Society. [*Leeds printed*], 1905-06. 4 vols. 8vo. *In progress.*

R 6703

23. The registers of the parish church of Grinton in Swaledale. . . . Transcribed by F. W. Slingsby.—1905.

25. The register of the parish of Hackness . . . 1557-1783. Transcribed by . . . C. Johnstone . . . and . . . E. J. Hart.—1906.

26. The parish registers of Ledsham. . . . 1539-1812. Edited by J. W. Clay. . . .—1906.

27. The registers of the parish church of Rothwell. . . . Part I. 1538-1689. Edited by G. D. Lumb. . . .—1906. *In progress.*

— — — The parish registers of Chillesford, Suffolk. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: privately printed, 1886. 8vo, pp. 33.

R 5061

\*\_\* 100 copies printed. This copy is No. 92.

— — — The parish register of Crophorne, Worcestershire. 1557-1717. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp, 1896. 8vo, pp. 150.

R 5062

\*\_\* 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 48.

— — — The parish registers of Culpho, Suffolk. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: privately printed, 1886. 8vo, pp. 29.

R 5063

\*\_\* 100 copies printed. This copy is No. 98.

— — — The parish register of Cundall with Norton-le-Clay in the north riding of the county of York. 1582 to 1780. Transcribed and edited by Henry D. Eshelby. . . . [*Liverpool*]: privately printed, 1898. 8vo, pp. 101. R 12253

— — — The parish registers of Fownhope, co. Hereford. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp, 1899. 8vo, pp. 74. R 5154

\*\_\* 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 17.

— — — The parish registers of Frostenden, Suffolk. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: privately printed for F. A. Crisp, 1887. 8vo, pp. 108. R 5065

\*\_\* 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 47.

**GENEALOGY: Registers.**—The parish registers of Fyfield, Essex. 1538-1700. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp, 1896. 8vo, pp. 158. R 5066

\*\_\* 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 37.

— — — The parish registers of Greensted, Essex. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: privately printed for F. A. Crisp, 1892. 8vo, pp. 89. R 5067

\*\_\* 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 46.

— — — The parish registers of Kelsale, Suffolk. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: privately printed for F. A. Crisp, 1887. 8vo, pp. 283. R 5070

\*\_\* 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 27.

— — — The registers of Kempsford, co. Gloucester. 1653-1700. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp, 1887. 8vo, pp. 16. R 5071

\*\_\* 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 48.

— — — Baptisms in the private chapel of Sir William Sheldon of Weston, in the parish of Long Compton, Warwickshire. 1763-1784. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] [*Denmark Hill*]: printed at the private press of F. A. Crisp, 1898. 8vo, pp. 13. R 5074

\*\_\* 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 17.

— — — Calendar of wills proved in Vice-Chancellor's Court at Cambridge. 1501-1765. Cambridge, 1907. 8vo, pp. 73. R 14176

**HERALDRY.**—The Accedens of Armory. [By G. Legh. With an address to the reader by R. Argall.] [With illustrations.] [*Colophon*:] ¶ Imprinted at London in Flete strete within Temble barre, at the signe of the hand and starre, by Richard Tottill, the last day of December. An. do. 1562.) 8vo, ff. [9]+232+[2]. R 14548

— — — A treatise on heraldry, British and foreign. With English and French glossaries. By John Woodward . . . and . . . George Burnett. . . . [With plates.] Edinburgh and London, 1892. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14586

— Some feudal coats of arms from heraldic rolls. 1298-1418. Illustrated with . . . zinc etchings from effigies, brasses and coats of arms. By Joseph Forster. . . . London and Oxford, 1902. 8vo, pp. xxvii+268. R 12458

— — — The book of public arms: a cyclopaedia of the armorial bearings, heraldic devices, and seals, as authorised and as used, of the counties, cities, towns, and universities of the United Kingdom. Derived from the official records. Compiled and edited by

Arthur Charles Fox-Davies . . . and M. E. B. Crookes. [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] *Edinburgh*, 1894. 4to, pp. 57. R 14640

**HERALDRY.** — The general armory of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales ; comprising a registry of armorial bearings from the earliest to the present time. By Sir Bernard Burke. . . . With a supplement. [With illustrations.] *London*, 1884. 8vo, pp. lxxix+1185. R 14583

— The peerage, baronetage and knightage of the British empire for 1882. By Joseph Foster. [With illustrations.] *Westminster*, [1882]. 2 vols. 8vo.

The peerage. . . .

The baronetage and knightage. . . .

L. Esquieu : Essai d'un armorial quercynois. *Paris*, *Cahors*, [1903]-1907. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 9528

[Text.]—[1903].

Planches.—1907.

\* \* 200 copies printed. This copy is No. 36.

— La Toison d'or: notes sur l'institution et l'histoire de l'ordre, depuis l'année 1429 jusqu'à l'année 1559. Réunies par le bon H. Kervyn de Lettenhove. . . . [With portraits and plates.] *Bruxelles*, 1907. 4to, pp. 102. R 14177

**ARCHÆOLOGY: General.** — Archäologische Studien zum christlichen Altertum und Mittelalter. Herausgegeben von Johannes Ficker. . . . [With plates and illustrations.] *Freiburg i. B. und Leipzig*, 1895-99. 5 vols. 8vo. R 8524

1. Ein Familienbild aus der Priscillakatakomben mit der ältesten Hochzeitsdarstellung der christlichen Kunst. Von O. Mitius. . . . — 1895.
2. Die altchristliche Elfenbeinplastik. Von G. Stuhlfauth. . . . — 1896.
3. Die Engel in der altchristlichen Kunst. . . . Von G. Stuhlfauth. . . . — 1897.
4. Jonas auf den Denkmälern des christlichen Altertums. Von . . . O. Mitius. . . . — 1897.
5. Die altchristlichen Goldgläser. Ein Beitrag zur altchristlichen Kunst- und Kulturgechichte. Von . . . H. Vopel. . . . — 1899.

[Continued as:]

Studien über christliche Denkmäler. *Leipzig*, 1902, etc. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8947

1. Gebet und Bild in frühchristlicher Zeit. Von K. Michel.—1902.
2. Die frühchristlichen Darstellungen der Kreuzigung Christi. Von J. Reil. . . . — 1904.

**ARCHÆOLOGY: General.** — The antiquary's books. General editor: J. Charles Cox. . . . [With illustrations.] *London*, [1906-07]. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.*

Parish life in mediæval England. By . . . Gasquet. . . . —[1906.] S 13116

The brasses of England. By H. W. Macklin. . . . —[1907.] R 13482

English church furniture. By J. C. Cox . . . and A. Harvey. . . . —[1907.] R 14162

— — — University of Liverpool. Institute of Archæology: [Publications.] [With plates and illustrations.] *London*, 1907. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.*

The burial customs of ancient Egypt as illustrated by tombs of the middle kingdom; being a report of excavations made in the necropolis of Beni Hassan during 1902-3-4. By J. Garstang. . . . —1907. R 14535

— — — The correspondence of William Fowler of Winterton, in the county of Lincoln. Edited by his grandson, Joseph Thomas Fowler. . . . [With plates.] [N.P.]: privately printed, 1907. 8vo, pp. 17+xxxiv+772. R 14235

\* \* 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 42.

**Ancient.** — Egypt Exploration Fund: [Publications.] [With plates.] *London*, 1907. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 8460

28. The sixth dynasty temple at Deir-el-Bahari. Part i. By É. Naville. . . . With chapters by H. R. Hall . . . and E. R. Ayrton.—1907.

— — — Egypt Exploration Fund: Græco-Roman Branch: [Publications.] [With plates.] *London*, 1908 [1907]. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8461

8. The Oxyrhynchus papyri. Part v. Edited with translations and notes by B. P. Grenfell . . . and A. S. Hunt. . . . —1908 [1907]. *In progress.*

— — — Archæological survey of Egypt. Edited by F. Ll. Griffith. . . . Published under the auspices of the Egypt Exploration Fund. [With plates.] *London*, 1906. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 8460

16. The rock tombs of El Amarna. Part iv. Tombs of Penthu, Mahu, and others. By N. de G. Davies. . . .

— — — Recherches sur les arts & métiers, les usages des anciens peuples de l'Égypte, de la Nubie et de l'Éthiopic. Par Frédéric Caillaud. [Atlas of plates only.] [Paris], 1831. 4to. R 13497

\* \* No more published.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

**ARCHÆOLOGY: Ancient.** — Egypt and western Asia in the light of recent discoveries. By L. W. King . . . and H. R. Hall. . . . Containing . . . plates and illustrations. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. viii + 480. R 14306

— (Ministère de l'Instruction Publique des Beaux-Arts et des Cultes.) Mission scientifique en Perse. Par J. de Morgan. [With plates and illustrations.] *Paris*, 1894-1905. 5 vols. 4to. R 14364

1-2. Études géographiques. 2 vols.—1894-95.

3. Études géologiques. 4 pts.

i. Géologie stratigraphique.—1905.

ii-iv. Paléontologie. Par . . . G. Cotteau, V. Gauthier, et H. Douvillé.—1895-1904.

4. Recherches archéologiques. 2 pts.—1896-97.

5. Études linguistiques : dialectes kurdes, langues et dialectes du nord de la Perse . . . (Textes mandaïtes. . . . Avec une notice sur les Mandéens par C. Huart. . . .) [Edited by C. Huart.] 2 pts.—1904.

— Über die Vorbedingungen zur Entstehung einer Chronologie bei den Ägyptern und die Möglichkeit ihrer Wiederherstellung, als Einleitung zur Chronologie der Ägypter von R. Lepsius. *Berlin*, 1848. 4to, pp. 240. R 10022

— Studies in Eastern history. [By L. W. King.] *London*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 11665

2-3. Chronicles concerning early Babylonian kings, including records of the early history of the Kassites and the country of the sea. Edited by L. W. King. . . . 2 vols.—1907.

1. Introductory chapters.

2. Texts and translations.

— Essai de déchiffrement de l'écriture assyrienne pour servir à l'explication du monument de Khorsabad. Par Isidore Löwenstern. [With plates.] *Paris*, 1845. 8vo, pp. 36. R 13977

— Old Babylonian temple records. By Robert Julius Lau. . . . [With introductory note by R. Gottheil.] [With plates.] [Columbia University Oriental Studies. 3.] *New York*, 1906. 8vo. R 13315

— La Syrie et la Palestine : examen critique de l'ouvrage de . . . Van de Velde. Par . . . F. de Saulcy. . . . *Paris*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 84. R 14048

— Tell Ta'anek : Bericht über eine mit Unterstützung der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften und des K. K. Ministeriums für Kultus und Unterricht unternommene Ausgrabung in Palästina. Von . . . Ernest

Sellin. Nebst einem Anhange von . . . Friedrich Hrozný : 'Die Keilschrifttexte von Ta'anek'. Mit . . . Tafeln . . . Textfiguren . . . [Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse, 50, iv.] *Wien*, 1904. 4to, pp. 123. R 11796

**ARCHEOLOGY: Ancient.** — Die Echtheit der moabitischen Alterthümer geprüft. Von . . . E. Kautzsch und . . . A. Socin . . . Mit . . . Tafeln. *Strassburg, London*, 1876. 8vo, pp. viii + 91. R 7875

**Classical.** — École française d'Athènes. Bulletin de la correspondance Hellénique. Δελτίον Ἑλληνικῆς ἀλληλογραφίας. Vingt-quatrième année, 1900, [etc.] [With plates and illustrations.] *Paris*, 1900, etc. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8948

— Griechische Ostraka aus Ägypten und Nubien ; ein Beitrag zur antiken Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Von . . . Ulrich Wilcken. . . . [With plates.] *Leipzig und Berlin*, 1899. 2 vols. 8vo. R 12554

— Life in ancient Athens : the social and public life of a classical Athenian from day to day. By T. G. Tucker. . . . [With map and illustrations.] [Handbooks of Archæology and Antiquities.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiii + 212. R 13316

— The discoveries in Crete and their bearing on the history of ancient civilisation. By Ronald M. Burrows. . . . With illustrations. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi + 244. R 13920

— Milet. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen seit dem Jahre 1899. Herausgegeben von Theodor Wiegand. [With maps and illustrations.] [Königliche Museen zu Berlin.] *Berlin*, 1906. 1 Heft. Fol. *In progress.* R 12669

Heft 1. Karte der milesischen Halbinsel, 1: 50000. Mit erläuterndem Text von P. Wilski. . . .—1906.

— Die griechischen Tempel in Unteritalien und Sizilien. Von Robert Koldewey und Otto Puchstein. *Berlin*, 1899. 2 vols. Fol. R 14120

1. Text.

2. Tafeln.

**Great Britain.** — The ecclesiologist. Published by the Cambridge Camden Society. (Vol. 6-29 by the Ecclesiological late Cambridge Camden Society.) [With illustrations.] *Cambridge*, and *London*, 1843-68. 29 vols. in 24. 8vo. R 14706

\* \* Vol. 1 is of the second edition. Vol. 4-5 were not published under the auspices of the Society.

**ARCHEOLOGY: Great Britain.**—A manual of monumental brasses: comprising an introduction to the study of these memorials and a list of those remaining in the British Isles. With . . . illustrations. By . . . Herbert Haines. . . . *Oxford and London*, 1861. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13291

— — — Roman Cheshire, or a description of Roman remains in the county of Chester. By W. Thompson Watkin. [With maps and illustrations.] *Liverpool: printed for the author*, 1886. 4to, pp. vii + 327. R 13635

— — — Roman Lancashire; or, a description of Roman remains in the County Palatine of Lancaster. By W. Thompson Watkin. [With plates and illustrations.] *Liverpool: printed for the author*, 1883. 4to, pp. vii + 255 + 7. R 13634

— — — The ancient crosses and holy wells of Lancashire. With notes on the pre-reformation churches, monastic institutions and superstitions of the County Palatine. By Henry Taylor. . . . [With plates.] *Manchester*, 1906. 4to, pp. xxiii + 516. R 13222

— — — Manx crosses, or the inscribed and sculptured monuments of the Isle of Man from about the end of the fifth to the beginning of the thirteenth century. By P. M. C. Kermod. . . . Illustrated from drawings of the crosses . . . prepared by the author. . . . *London*, 1907. 4to, pp. xxii + 221. R 14108

— — — Monumental inscriptions in the church of St. Olave's, Jewry, London. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] *[Denmark Hill]: privately printed for F. A. Crisp*, 1887. 8vo, pp. 25. R 5073

\* \* \* 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 48.

— — — **Italy.**—H. Grisar . . . *Analecta romana: dissertazioni, testi, monumenti dell'arte riguardanti principalmente la storia di Roma e dei papi nel medio evo*. . . . Con tavole e molte incisioni. *Roma*, 1899. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress*. R 8232

— — — **École française de Rome.** *Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire*. 1881, [etc.] [With plates and illustrations.] *Paris, Rome*, [1881, etc.] 8vo. *In progress*. R 8904

— — — **China.**—Ancient Khotan: detailed report of archaeological explorations in Chinese Turkestan. Carried out and described . . . by M. A. Stein. . . . With descriptive list of antiquities by F. H. Andrews . . . and appendices by L. D. Burnett, S. W. Bushell, E. Chavannes, A. H. Church, A. H. Francke,

L. de Lóczy, D. S. Margoliouth, E. J. Rapson, F. W. Thomas. *Oxford*, 1907. 2 vols. 4to. R 14073

1. Text.
2. Plates. . . .

**ARCHEOLOGY: China.**—Sand-buried ruins of Khotan: personal narrative of a journey of archaeological and geographical exploration in Chinese Turkestan. By M. Aurel Stein. Cheaper edition. With a map . . . and . . . illustrations. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. xi + 503. R 13892

— — — **Numismatics.**—Corolla numismatica; numismatic essays in honour of Barclay V. Head. With a portrait and . . . plates. [Edited by G. F. Hill.] *Oxford*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xvi + 386. R 12977

— — — **Costume.**—Theatru mulierum sive varietas atq. differentia habituum foeminei sexus diuersorum Europae nationum hodierno tempore vulgo in vsu a Wenceslao Hollar . . . delineatæ et aqua forti æri sculptæ . . . Advertisement: This sett contains 48 prints. . . . *Londini*, 1643. 8vo. R 13148

## SOCIAL SCIENCE.

**GENERAL.**—Address by the Right Hon. James Bryce on the aims & programme of the Sociological Society. With first annual report and list of members. *Westminster*, 1905. 8vo, pp. 47. R 11412

— — — American social progress series. Edited by S. McC. Lindsay. . . . *New York*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress*. R 14181

Standards of public morality. By A. T. Hadley. . . . The Kennedy Lectures for 1906, in the School of Philanthropy, conducted by the Charity Organisation Society of the city of New York.—1907.

— — — Publications of the University of Manchester. *Manchester*, 1904-07. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress*.

Economic series.

1. The Lancashire cotton industry. A study in economic development. By S. J. Chapman. . . . —1904. R 13083
5. The rating of land values. By J. D. Chorlton. . . . —1907. R 13919
7. The housing problem in England: its statistics, legislation and policy. By E. R. Dewsnup. . . . —1907. R 13918

— — — Memoir of the life of Elizabeth Fry, with extracts from her journal and letters. Edited by two of her daughters [*i.e.* K. Fry and R. E. Cresswell.] Second edition, revised and enlarged. [With frontispieces.] *London*, 1848. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13141

**LAW.**—*Corpus juris civilis.* Editio stereotypa. . . . *Berolini*, 1892-95. 3 vols. 8vo.

R 6064

1. Editio stereotypa septima. . . . *Institutiones.* Recognovit P. Krueger. *Digesta.* Recognovit T. Mommsen.—1895.
2. Editio stereotypa quinta. . . . *Codex Iustinianus.* Recognovit P. Krueger.—1892.
3. Editio stereotypa. . . . *Novellae.* Recognovit R. Schoell. Opus . . . absolvit G. Kroll. [Greek and Latin.]—1895.

— *Theodosiani libri XVI cum Constitutionibus Sirmondianis et Leges novellae ad Theodosianum pertinentes.* Consilio et auctoritate Academiae litterarum regiae Borussicae. Ediderunt Th. Mommsen et Paulus M. Meyer. Accedunt tabulae sex. *Berolini*, 1905. 3 vols. 8vo and 4to.

R 11025

— The works of . . . Judge Jenkins . . . upon divers statutes, concerning the liberty and freedome of the subject. . . . With a . . . table. . . . *London*, 1648. 12mo, pp. [24] + 199.

R 13257

**POLITICAL SCIENCE.**—The theory of the state. By J. K. Bluntschli. . . . Authorised English translation from the sixth German edition. Third edition. [Translated by D. G. Ritchie, P. E. Matheson, and R. Lodge.] *Oxford*, 1901. 8vo, pp. xxv + 550.

R 14082

— A history of mediæval political theory in the west. By R. W. Carlyle . . . and A. J. Carlyle. . . . *Edinburgh and London*, 1903, etc. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.*

R 13505

1. The second century to the ninth. By A. J. Carlyle. . . .—1903.

— Lectures on the relation between law & public opinion in England during the nineteenth century. By A. V. Dicey. . . . *London*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xx + 503.

R 13087

— Woman: her position and influence in ancient Greece and Rome, and among the early Christians. By James Donaldson. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 278.

R 13503

— The Boke Named The Gouernour used by syr Thomas Elyot knyght. [•] *London*, ([Colophon :] in aedibus Thomæ Bertheleti), An. 1544. 8vo, ff. [16] + 216.

R 10903

\*.\* Black letter.

— The common-wealth of Oceana . . . (By James Harrington.) *London*, 1656. Fol.

R 10904

— The patriarchal theory. Based on the papers of . . . John Ferguson McLennan. Edited and completed by Donald McLennan. . . . *London*, 1885. 8vo, pp. xvi + 355.

R 6036

**POLITICAL SCIENCE.**—Sir Thomas Moore's *Vtopia*: Containing, An Excellent, Learned, Wittie, And Pleasant Discourse of the best state of a Publike Weale, as it is found in the Gouernment of the new Ile called *Vtopia*. First Written In Latine, by the Right Honourable and worthy of all Fame, Sir Thomas Moore, Knight, Lord Chauncellour of England; And translated into English by Raphe Robinson. . . . And now after many Impressions, newly Corrected and purged of all Errors hapned in the former Editions. *London*: printed by *Bernard Alsop*, 1624. 4to, pp. [8] + 138 + [6].

R 13290

**POLITICAL ECONOMY.**—Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England; popular addresses, notes and other frgments. By . . . Arnold Toynbee. . . . Together with a short memoir by B. Jowett. . . . [Edited by A. Milner. With a prefatory note by C. M. Toynbee.] Seventh impression. *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xxxvii + 319.

R 13088

— Industry in England. Historical outlines. By H. de B. Gibbins. . . . With maps, tables, and a plan. Fourth edition. *London*, [1906]. 8vo, pp. xxi + 479.

R 13082

**EDUCATION : General.**—Education and national progress: essays and addresses. 1870-1905. By Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B. With an introduction by . . . R. B. Haldane. . . . *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. x + 269.

R 13317

— — — Studies in education during the age of the renaissance. 1400-1600. By William Harrison Woodward. . . . *Cambridge*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xx + 336.

R 13504

— — — Vittorino da Feltre and other humanist educators: essays and versions. An introduction to the history of classical education. By William Harrison Woodward. [With frontispiece.] *Cambridge*, 1897. 8vo, pp. xii + 256.

R 13481

— — — Fénelon's treatise on the education of daughters. Translated from the French and adapted to English readers, with an original chapter "On religious studies". By . . . T. F. Dibdin. . . . *Cheltenham*, 1805. 8vo, pp. viii + 240.

R 4974

— — — The children of the nation. How their health and vigour should be promoted by the state. By the Right Hon. Sir John E. Gorst. *London*, [1906]. 8vo, pp. x + 297.

R 13110

**EDUCATION : University.**—Les universités françaises au moyen-âge. Avis à . . . Marcel Fournier . . . par . . . Henri Denifle. . . . Avec des documents inédits. *Paris*, 1892. 8vo, pp. 99. R 8526

— — — The University of Chicago. . . . Annual register. July 1903-July 1904, with announcements for 1904-1905, [etc.] *Chicago*, [1904, etc.] 4to. *In progress.* R 11922

— — — Classes under Special Hindrances.— Publications du Progrès médical. Bibliothèque d'éducation spéciale. *Paris*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. R 12605

3 bis. *Traitemenit moral, hygiène et éducation des idiots et des autres enfants arriérés ou retardés dans leur développement, agités de mouvements involontaires, débiles, muets non-sourds, bégues, etc.* Par É. Séguin, avec portrait de l'auteur. Preface par Bourneville.—1906.

### NATURAL SCIENCE.

**ASTRONOMY.**—*Theatrvm Mvndi, Et Temporis, In quo Non Solvm Precipvae Horvm Partes describuntur, & ratio metiendi eas traditur, sed accomodatissimis figuris sub oculos legentium facilè ponuntur.* Vbi Astrologiae Principia Cernvntur Ad Medicinam accommodata. . . . Et Alia Mvlta . . . Ioanne Pavlo Gallvcio . . . Avctore . . . *Venetius: apud Ioannem Baptistam Somascum*, 1589. 4to, pp. [16] + 478. R 10703

\* \* \* 2 of the movable figures are in facsimile.

— Diesterwegs populäre Himmelskunde und mathematische Geographie. Neu bearbeitet von . . . M. Wilhelm Meyer . . . unter Mitwirkung von . . . B. Schwalbe. . . Neunzehnte, verbesserte Auflage. Mit . . . Sternkarten . . . Abbildungen. . . . *Hamburg*, 1898. 8vo, pp. viii + 428. R 8917

— Liber Jesod olam seu fundamentum mundi, opus astronomicum celeberrimum. Auctore . . . Isaac Israeli, Hispano. Ex codice manuscripto denuo ediderunt, textum emendarunt, notas adjecerunt, nec non versionem epitomariam vernaculam addendam curaverunt B. Goldberg & L. Rosenkranz . . . [and D. Cassel]. [With plates.] *Berolini*, 1846 48. 2 vols in 1. 4to. R 12600

\* \* \* There are also titlepages in Hebrew.

**BIOLOGY AND EVOLUTION.**—The evolution of life. By H. Charlton Bastian. . . . With diagrams and . . . photomicrographs. *London*, [1907]. 8vo, pp. xviii + 319. R 13295

**ZOOLOGY.**—Nicolai Leoniceni de Serpentibus opus singulare ac exactissimum. . . . [*Colophon :*] ¶ *Impressum Bononiae per Ioannem Antonium iuniorum de Benedictis. Anno Domini M.D.XVIII. Die xxv. Nouëb.* 4to, ff. [54]. R 7308

— — — The birds of the British Islands. By Charles Stonham. . . . Illustrated by Lilian M. Medland. *London*, 1906. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 12628

— — — The birds of Cheshire. By T. A. Coward and Charles Oldham. . . . With . . . illustrations and a map. . . . *Manchester*, 1900. 8vo, pp. 278. R 6060

— — — The birds of Yorkshire : being a historical account of the avi-fauna of the county. By T. H. Nelson . . . with the co-operation of W. Eagle Clarke . . . and F. Boyes. . . . [With plates.] [Yorkshire Naturalists' Union.] *London and Hull*, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14178

— — — Les oiseaux de la Chine. Par . . . Armand David . . . et E. Oustalet. . . . Avec un atlas de . . . planches, dessinées et lithographiées par . . . Arnoul et colorisées au pinceau. *Paris*, 1877. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5007

— — — The gallinaceous game birds of North America. . . . With accounts of their dispersion, habits, nesting, etc., and full descriptions of the plumage of both adult and young, together with their popular and scientific names. . . . By Daniel Giraud Elliot. . . . With . . . plates. *London*, 1897. 4to, pp. 220. R 5104

\* \* \* 100 copies printed on large paper. This copy is No. 35

**ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.**— Anthropological essays presented to Edward Burnet Tylor in honour of his 75th birthday, Oct. 2, 1907. By H. Balfour ; A. E. Crawley ; D. J. Cunningham ; L. R. Farnell ; J. G. Frazer ; A. C. Haddon ; E. S. Hartland ; A. Lang ; R. R. Marett ; C. S. Myers ; J. L. Myres ; C. H. Read ; Sir J. Rhys ; W. Ridgeway ; W. H. R. Rivers ; C. G. Seligmann and T. A. Joyce ; N. W. Thomas ; A. Thomson ; E. Westermarck. With a bibliography by Barbara W. Freire-Marreco. [Editorial committee, W. H. R. Rivers ; R. R. Marett ; N. W. Thomas.] [With plates.] *Oxford*, 1907. 8vo, pp. viii + 416. R 14246

— — — The anthropological series. Edited by . . . Frederick Starr. . . . [With illustrations.] *London*, 1895. 1 vol. 8vo. R 14296

1. Woman's share in primitive culture. By O. T. Mason. . . .—1895.

**ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.**—The Lowell lectures on the ascent of man. By Henry Drummond. Thirty-first thousand. London, 1899. 8vo, pp. xi + 444. R 5627

— The family: an ethnographical and historical outline with descriptive notes, planned as a text-book for the use of college lecturers and of directors of home-reading clubs. By Elsie Clews Parsons. . . . New York, 1906. 8vo, pp. xxv + 389. R 13320

— The evolution of culture and other essays. By . . . A. Lane-Fox Pitt-Rivers. . . . Edited by J. L. Myres. . . . With an introduction by Henry Balfour. . . . Twenty-one plates. Oxford, 1906. 8vo, pp. xx + 232. R 13297

— Reports of the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits. [Edited by A. C. Haddon.] [With maps and illustrations.] Cambridge, 1907. 1 vol. 4to. In progress. R 9112

3. Linguistics. By S. H. Ray.—1907.

— The native races of the British empire. London, 1906-07. 3 vols. 8vo. In progress. R 13157

The natives of British Central Africa. By A. Werner. . . .—1906.

The natives of Northern India. By W. Crooke. . . .—1907.

British North America. . . . I. The far west: the home of the Salish and Déné. By C. Hill-Tout. . . .—1907.

— The Euahlayi tribe: a study of aboriginal life in Australia. By K. Langloh Parker. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. [With illustrations by one of the Euahlayi tribe.] London, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxvii + 156. R 13830

— The native races of South Africa; a history of the intrusion of the Hottentots and Bantu into the hunting grounds of the Bushmen, the aborigines of the country. With . . . illustrations. By George W. Stow. . . . Edited by George McCall Theal. . . . London, 1905. 8vo, pp. xvi + 618. R 12111

— At the back of the black man's mind; or, notes on the kingly office in West Africa. By R. E. Dennett. [With plates and illustrations.] London, 1906. 8vo, pp. xv + 288. R 14077

#### USEFUL ARTS.

**MEDICINE.**—Here begynneth the seyng of Vrynes of al the coloures that Vrynes be of. And the Medycynes annexed to euery Vryne, Very necessary for euery man to knowe. ([Colo-

phon : ] ¶ Imprynted by me Robert Wyer, dwelling in saynt Martyns parysse besyde Charynge Crosse. ¶) [c. 1530.] 8vo, ff. [32]. R 11449  
\*\* Black letter.

**MEDICINE.**—The Vrinal of Physick, Composed by Mayster Robert Recorde: Doctor of Physicke. [Woodcut beneath title.] [With illustrations.] London: imprinted by Reynolde Wolfe, 1548. 8vo, ff. [7]+[72]+[4]. R 11449  
\*\* Black letter.

**NAVIGATION.**—Livro de marinaria. Tratado da agulha de marear de João de Lisboa. Roteiros, sondas e outros conhecimentos relativos á navegação. Codice do seculo XVI . . . adquirido . . . pelo . . . duque de Palmella. . . . Copiado e coodenado por Jacinto Ignacio de Brito Rebello. [With illustrations.] Lisboa, 1903. 8vo, pp. lxxii + 308. R 13162

**MILITARY SCIENCE.**—The Tactiks Of Ælian, Or art of embattailing an army after ye Grecian manner. Englished & illustrated wth figures throughout: & notes upon ye Chapters of ye ordinary motions of ye Phalange by I. B. [i.e. John Bingham.] The exercise military of ye English by ye order of that great Generall Maurice of Nassau, Prince of Orange, &c., Gouernor & Generall of ye vnited Provinces is added. [With folding plates.] At London, for Lawrence Lisle, [1616]. Fol., pp. [6]+159+[7]. R 9262  
\*\* The titlepage is engraved by Aegidius Gelius.

**TRADES AND MANUFACTURES.**—The paper trade: a descriptive and historical survey . . . from the commencement of the nineteenth century. By A. Dykes Spicer. . . . With diagrams and plans. London, [1907]. 8vo, pp. xii + 282. R 14321

**RECREATIONS, SPORTS, Etc.**—De Arte Natandi Libri duo, quorum Prior regulas ipsius artis, posterior verò praxin demonstrationemque continet. Authore Everardo Dygbeio. . . . [With woodcuts.] Londini: excudebat Thomas Dawson, 1587. 4to. ff. [58]. R 6043

#### FINE ARTS.

**GENERAL.**—Gazette des beaux-arts. Courrier européen de l'art et de la curiosité. (Troisième période, tome 27, etc.) [With plates and illustrations.] Paris, [1902, etc.] 8vo. In progress. R 8528

— La chronique des arts et de la curiosité. Supplément à la Gazette des beaux-arts. Année, 1902, [etc.] Paris, [1902, etc.] 8vo. In progress. R 8528

**GENERAL.**—Collezioni artistiche, archeologiche enumismatiche dei palazzi pontifici. . . . (Pubblicate . . . a cura della Biblioteca Vaticana, dei musei e delle gallerie pontificie.) [With plates.] *Roma, etc., 1903, etc.* 1 vol. Fol. *In progress.* R 9443

2. Le nozze Aldobrandine: i paesaggi con scene dell' Odissea e le altre pitture murali antiche conservate nella Biblioteca Vaticana e nei musei pontifici. Con introduzione del dottor B. Nogara.—*Milano, 1907.*

— The fine arts quarterly review. [Edited by B. B. Woodward.] . . . May-October, 1863.—[Jan. 1865]. [With plates and illustrations.] *London, [1863-65.]* 3 vols. 8vo.

— N[e]w s[er]ies]. July 1866-Oct. 1866 (—June 1867). [With plates and illustrations.] *London, [1866-67.]* 2 vols. 8vo. R 12576

— Louis Courajod: *Leçons professées à l'École du Louvre, 1887-1896.* Publiées sous la direction de . . . Henry Lemonnier et André Michel. . . . *Paris, 1899-1903.* 3 vols. 8vo. R 9124

1. Origines de l'art roman et gothique. *Leçons éditées avec le concours du r. p. De La Croix. . . —1899.*
2. Origines de la renaissance.—1901.
3. Origines de l'art moderne.—1903.

— Antoine Muñoz: L'art byzantin à l'Exposition de Grottaferrata. [With illustrations.] *Rome, 1906.* 8vo, pp. 193. R 13261

— Histoire de l'art pendant la renaissance. Par Eugène Müntz. . . . Ouvrage contenant . . . illustrations . . . planches. . . . *Paris, 1889-95.* 3 vols. 8vo. R 13824

1. Italie: les primitifs. . . —1889.
2. Italie: l'âge d'or. . . —1891.
3. Italie: la fin de la renaissance. Michel-Ange—Le Corrège—Les Vénitiens. . . —1895.

\*#\* No more published.

— Les précurseurs de la renaissance. (Les collections des Médicis au XV<sup>e</sup> siècle. Le musée, la bibliothèque, le mobilier. Appendice aux Précurseurs de la renaissance.) Par . . . Eugène Müntz. . . . [With plates and illustrations.] [Bibliothèque Internationale de l'Art. Première Série. 1.] *Paris et London, 1882-88.* 2 vols. 4to. R 13866

— La renaissance en Italie et en France à l'époque de Charles VIII: ouvrage publié sous la direction et avec le concours de . . . Paul d'Albert de Luynes et de Chevreuse, duc de Chaulnes . . . par . . . Eugène Müntz et illustré. . . . *Paris, 1885.* 8vo, pp. xi+560. R 13865

**GENERAL.**—Fondation Eugène Piot. Les arts à la cour des papes, Innocent VIII, Alexandre VI, Pie III. 1484-1503. Recueil de documents inédits ou peu connus, publié sous les auspices de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Par Eugène Müntz. . . . Ouvrage accompagné de . . . planches . . . et de . . . gravures. . . . *Paris, 1898.* 8vo, pp. 303. R 13858

— Studien aus Kunst und Geschichte, Friedrich Schneider zum siebzigsten Geburtstage gewidmet von seinen Freunden und Verehrern. Mit Friedrich Schneiders Porträt nach einer Radierung von Peter Halm. . . . Tafeln. . . . *Freiburg im Breisgau, 1906.* 4to, pp. xxvii + 582. R 13262

\*#\* 150 copies printed for sale, of which this copy is No. 45.

— Studies in seven arts. By Arthur Symons, 1906. 8vo, pp. vii+394. R 13089

— Die Kunst in den Athos-Klöstern. Von Heinrich Brockhaus. . . . Mit . . . Text-Abbildungen . . . und . . . Lichtdruck-Tafeln. *Leipzig, 1891.* 8vo, pp. xi+305. R 14159

**CERAMICS.**—Catalogue of Lowestoft china in the possession of Frederick Arthur Crisp. (Pedigree of Browne of Lowestoft.) [With plates.] [London: Grove Park Press], privately printed, 1907. 4to, pp. 24. R 14916

\*#\* 150 copies printed. This copy is No. 57.

— Armorial china: a catalogue of Chinese porcelain with coats of arms in the possession of Frederick Arthur Crisp. [With plates.] [London: Grove Park Press], privately printed, 1907. 4to, pp. 90. R 14326

\*#\* 150 copies printed. This copy is No. 40.

**PAINTING.**—The history of painting from the fourth to the early nineteenth century. By Richard Muther. . . . Authorised English edition. Translated from the German and edited with annotations by George Kriehn. . . . Illustrated. *New York, 1907.* 2 vols. 8vo. R 13696

— William Blake. . . . With a general introduction by Laurence Binyon. *London, 1906.* 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 13182

1. Illustrations of the Book of Job.—[1906.]

— Hubert and John Van Eyck: their life and work. By W. H. James Weale. With . . . plates & . . . illustrations. . . . *London, 1908.* 4to, pp. cxiv+219. R 14769

**ENGRAVING.**—Graphische Gesellschaft. II.-IV.) Veröffentlichungen. *Berlin, 1906-07.* 3 vols. Fol. R 12555

2. *Biblia pauperum : Unicum der Heidelberger Universitäts-Bibliothek, in 34 Lichtdrucktafeln und 4 Tafeln in Farbenlichtdruck.* Herausgegeben von P. Kristeller.—1906.  
 3. *A. Altdorfers Landschafts Radierungen.* Herausgegeben von M. J. Friedländer.—1906 [1907].  
 4. *Decalogus. Septimania poenalis. Symbolum apostolicum.* Drei Blockbücher der Heidelberger Universitätsbibliothek in 23 Lichtdrucktafeln und 2 Tafeln in Farbenlichtdruck herausgegeben von P. Kristeller.

**ENGRAVING.**—Engravings and woodcuts by old masters: sec. xv-xix. Reproduced in facsimile by the Imperial Press at Berlin and published under the direction of . . . F. Lippmann. *London*, 1889-98. 9 vols. in 3. Fol. R 5219

— Chats on old prints. By Arthur Hayden. . . With . . . illustrations. . . *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 307. R 13081

— A descriptive catalogue of the engraved works of William Faithorne. By Louis Fagan. . . *London*, 1888. 8vo, pp. xiii+104. R 13613

**DECORATIVE ART.**—The connoisseur's library. General editor: Cyril Davenport. [With plates.] *London*, [1907]. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 14304

Seals. By W. de G. Birch. . . —[1907.]

— A manual of historic ornament, treating upon the evolution, tradition, and development of architecture & the applied arts. Prepared for the use of students and craftsmen by Richard Glazier. . . Second edition, revised and enlarged. With . . . illustrations by the author. *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 168. R 14067

**MUSIC.**—Biographie universelle des musiciens et bibliographie générale de la musique Deuxième édition. . . Par F.-J. Fétis. . . (Supplément et complément. Publié sous la direction de . . . Arthur Pougin.) *Paris*, 1881-84. 10 vols. 8vo. R 5358

— The threshold of music: an inquiry into the development of the musical sense. By William Wallace. [With table.] *London*, 1908. 8vo, pp. xxi+267. R 14716

— Grove's Dictionary of music and musicians. Edited by J. A. Fuller Maitland. . . *London*, 1904-07. 3 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 14728

— A history of music in England. By Ernest Walker. . . *Oxford*, 1907. 8vo, pp. vi+364. R 14962

## PHILOLOGY.

**GENERAL.**—Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen. . . Zweite Bearbeitung. *Strassburg*, 1897-1906. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13124

1. Einführung und Lautlehre. (Von K. Brugmann.)—1897.

2. Lehre von den Wortformen und ihrem Gebrauch. (Von K. Brugmann.)—1906.

— Indogermanische Forschungen. Zeitschrift für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde. . . (Anzeiger für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde. Beiblatt zu den Indogermanischen Forschungen. . .) *Strassburg*, 1892, etc. 19 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 8240

Zeitschrift für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde, 1-19. Herausgegeben von K. Brugmann und W. Streitberg.—1892, etc.

Anzeiger für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde. 1-19. Herausgegeben von W. Streitberg.—1892, etc.

**Répas.** Abhandlungen zur indogermanischen Sprachgeschichte. August Fick zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern. *Göttingen*, 1903. 8vo, pp. iv+272. R 9631

— Philologie und Geschichtswissenschaft. Von Hermann Usener. *Bonn*, 1882. 8vo, pp. 39. R 12155

— The student's series of historical and comparative grammars. Edited by Joseph Wright. *Oxford*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 14179

Historical German grammar. Vol. I. Phonology, word formation and accidence. By J. Wright. . . —[1907.]

**ETRUSCAN, UMBRIAN, ETC.**—Die nordetruskischen Alphabete auf Inschriften und Münzen. [With plates.] [Mittheilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich. 7, viii.]. [Zürich, 1853.] 4to, pp. 199-259. R 13978

**CLASSICAL.**—Eranos. Acta philologica Suecana . . . 1896, [etc.]. *Upsaliae, Lipsiae*, [1896, etc.] 8vo. *In progress.* R 8706

1, etc. Edenda curavit V. Lundström.

— Philologische Untersuchungen. . . *Berlin*, 1880, etc. 8vo. *In progress.* R 7547

1-18. Herausgegeben von A. Kiessling und U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff.

1. Aus Kydathen. [U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff: Von des attischen Reiches Herrlichkeit. Burg und Stadt von Kekrops bis Perikles.—C. Robert: Der Aufgang zur

- Akropolis.—U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff: *Der Markt von Kekrops bis Kleisthenes.*]—1880.
2. Zu augusteischen Dichtern. [F. Leo : Über einige Elegien Tibulls.—A. Kiessling : Horatius.]—1881.
3. De biographia Graecis quaestiones selectae. [By E. Maass.]—1880.
4. Antigonos von Karystos. [By U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff.]—1881.
5. Bild und Lied. Archäologische Beiträge zur Geschichte der griechischen Heldenage. Von C. Robert. . . . —1881.
6. Analecta Eratosthenica. Scripsit E. Maass. —1883.
7. Homerische Untersuchungen. [By U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff.]—1884.
8. Quaestiones Phactontaeae. Scripsit G. Knaack.—1886.
9. Isyllos von Epidauros. [By U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff.]—1886.
10. Archaeologische Maerchen aus alter und neuer Zeit. Von C. Robert. . . . —1886.
11. Quellenstudien zu Philo von Alexandria. Von H. von Arnim.—1888.
12. Aratea. Scripsit E. Maass.—1892.
13. Timaios' Geographie des Westens. Von J. Geffcken.—1892.
14. Die pneumatistische Schule bis auf Archigenes, in ihrer Entwicklung dargestellt von M. Wellmann.—1895.
15. Hippokratische Untersuchungen. Von C. Friedrich.—1899.
16. Apollodors Chronik. Eine Sammlung der Fragmente. Von F. Jacoby.—1902.
17. Studien zum Parthenon. Von W. Passow. —1902.
18. Die Textgeschichte der griechischen Bukoliker. Von U. von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff.—1906.
- CLASSICAL.** — Recueil des inscriptions grecques et latines de l'Égypte, étudiées dans leur rapport avec l'histoire politique, l'administration intérieure, les institutions civiles et religieuses de ce pays depuis la conquête d'Alexandre jusqu'à celle des Arabes. Par . . . Letronne. Paris, 1842-48. 2 vols. 4to. R 13928
- — — Atlas. Fol.
- — — Greek.—A lexicographical study of the Greek inscriptions. By Helen M. Searles. [Chicago, University of.—Studies in Classical Philology. Preprint from Vol. 2.] Chicago, 1898. 8vo, pp. 114. R 12370
- — — The inscriptions of Cos. By W. R. Paton and E. L. Hicks. With a map. Oxford, 1891. 8vo, pp. liv + 407. R 14068
- — — Sylloge inscriptionum Graecarum. Iterum edidit Guilelmus Dittenberger. Lipsiae, 1898-1901. 3 vols. 8vo. R 13125.1
- CLASSICAL: Greek.** — Orientis Graeci in scriptiones selectae. Supplementum Syloge inscriptionum Graecarum. Edidit Wilhelmus Dittenberger. Lipsiae, 1903-05. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13125.2
- — — Griechische Grammatik. Von Gustav Meyer. Dritte vermehrte Auflage. [Bibliothek Indogermanischer Grammatiken. Bd. III.] Leipzig, 1896. 8vo, pp. xviii + 715. R 13127
- — — Syntax of the moods and tenses of the Greek verb. By William Watson Goodwin . . . Rewritten and enlarged. London, 1897. 8vo, pp. xxxii + 464. R 6354
- LATIN AND LANGUAGES DERIVED FROM LATIN.** — Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum consilio et auctoritate Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicæ editum. . . . Berlini, 1907. Fol. In progress. R 993
- Vol. XIII, pars II, fasc. II. Inscriptiones Germaniae inferioris. Edidit A. Domaszewski. Miliaria Galliarum et Germaniarum. Ediderunt T. Mommsen . . . O. Hirschfeld, A. Domaszewski.—1907.
- — — Grundriss der romanischen Philologie. . . . Herausgegeben von Gustav Gröber . . . Mit . . . Tafeln und . . . Karten. . . . Strassburg, 1897-1906. 2 vols. in 4. 8vo. R 13497  
\*\* Vol. 1 is of the second edition.
- — — Etymologies, Differences, Antiquities, Historics and their Morals. By Nicolas Gray. . . . London : Printed by A. Islip, 1626. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to. R 13476
- — — Grammatici Latini. Ex recensione Heinrici Keilii. . . . Lipsiae, 1855-80. 8 vols. R 9590
1. F. S. Charisii artis grammaticae libri V. Diomedis artis grammaticae libri III. Ex Charisii arte grammatica excerpta. Ex recensione H. Keilii.—1857.
  - 2-3. Prisciani . . . institutionum grammaticarum libri XVIII. Ex recensione M. Hertzii. —Prisciani opera minora. Ex recensione H. Keilii. 2 vols.—1855-60.
  4. Probi, Donati, Servii qui feruntur de arte grammatica libri. Ex recensione H. Keilii. Notarum laterculi, ex recensione T. Mommseni.—1864.
  5. Artium scriptores minores. Cledonius. Pompeius, Julianus. Excerpta ex commentariis in Donatum. Consentius. Phocas. Eutyches. Augustinus. Palaeomon. Asper. De nomine et pronomine. De dubiis nonminibus. Macrobi excerpta. Ex recensione H. Keilii.—1868.
  6. Scriptores artis metricae. Marius Victorinus. Maximus Victorinus. C. Bassus.

- A. Fortunatianus. Terentianus Maurus. M. Plotius Sacerdos. Rufinus. Mallius Theodorus. *Fragmenta et excerpta metrica. Ex recensione H. Keilii.*—1874.
7. Scriptores de orthographia. T. Scaurus. V. Longus. Caper. Aegrocius. Cassiodorus. Martyrius. Beda. Albinus. *Autodacis excerpta. Dosithei ars grammatica. A. Messii exempla elocutionum. C. Frontonis liber de differentiis. Fragmenta grammatica. Ex recensione H. Keilii. Index scriptorum.*—1880.
- Supplementum. Anecdota Helvetica quae ad grammaticam Latinam spectant. Ex bibliothecis Turicensi, Einsidensi, Bernensi collecta, edidit H. Hagen.—1870.
- LATIN AND LANGUAGES DERIVED FROM LATIN.**—Prodromus corporis glossariorum Latinorum. Quaestiones de glossariorum Latinorum fontibus et usu. Scripsit Gustavus Loewe. *Lipsiae,* 1876. 8vo, pp. xv + 450. R 8040
- FRENCH.**—Ferdinand Brunot. . . . Histoire de la langue française des origines à 1900. [With facsimiles.] *Paris,* 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 11762
2. Le seizième siècle.
- ITALIAN.**—Grammaire italienne mise et expliquée en françois. Par César Oudin. . . . Reueuë, corrigée, & augmentée en ceste dernière édition; outre vn Traicté de l'accent italien, par Antoine Oudin. . . . *Paris,* 1645. 8vo, pp. 324 + 44. R 13303
- ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH.**—A concise Anglo-Saxon dictionary. By John R. Clark Hall. . . . Cheap edition. *London,* 1898. 4to, pp. xv + 369. R 6133
- The history of the English language. By Oliver Farrar Emerson. . . . *New York,* 1906. 8vo, pp. xiii + 415. R 14084
- CELTIC AND BASQUE.**—Diccionario vasco-español-francés. Por . . . Resurrcción María de Azkue. . . . Dictionnaire basque-espagnol-français. . . . *Bilbao,* 1905-06. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. R 12803
- Pierre d'Urte and the Bask language. [Subscribed Edward Spencer Dodgson.] [Reprinted from the American Journal of Philology. Vol. XXIII. No. 2, 4.] [*Baltimore,* 1902.] 8vo. R 9333
- \*.\* The title is taken from the caption.
- Selections from the Old Irish glosses, with notes and vocabulary. By John Strachan. [School of Irish Learning.] *Dublin,* 1904. 8vo, pp. vi + 123. R 12435
- CELTIC AND BASQUE.**—Contributions to Irish lexicography. By Kuno Meyer. Vol. I., part i. *Halle a. S.* 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 13936
- Studies in Irish epigraphy. A collection of revised readings of the ancient inscriptions of Ireland, with introduction and notes. By R. A. Stewart Macalister. . . . [With plates and illustrations.] *London,* 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 10756
- Part 3. Containing the ogham inscriptions of the counties of Cork, Tipperary, and Waterford.
- BALTIC LANGUAGES.**—Über die Sprache der alten Preussen. Von . . . Bopp. Gelesen in der Akademie der Wissenschaften am 24. Mai 1849, am 25. Juli 1850 und am 24. Febr. 1853. [Extract.] [*Berlin,* 1853.] 4to, pp. 77-131. R 13983
- ASIATIC AND INDIAN LANGUAGES.**—Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum ab Academia Inscriptioñum et Litterarum Humaniorum conditum atque digestum. *Parisiis,* 1881, etc. 4to. *In progress.*
- Pars prima. R 5225
- Tomus 1. *Inscriptiones Phoenicias continens. (Tabulae.)* 2 vols.
- Wissenschaftlicher Jahresbericht über die morgenländischen Studien. 1859 bis 1861 (1862 bis 1867 Heft 1.—1876-1881.) [Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. Supplement zum Bd. 20, 24, 33, etc.] *Leipzig,* 1868-85. 8vo. R 6030
- 1859-67. Von . . . R. Gosche. . . . 2 vols.—1868-71.
- 1876-77. Herausgegeben von E. Kuhn und A. Socin. 2 vols.—1879.
1878. Herausgegeben von E. Kuhn.—1883.
- 1879-80. Herausgegeben von E. Kuhn und A. Müller. 2 vols.—1881-83.
1881. Von H. Kern, F. Praetorius, F. Baethgen, J. Klatt, E. Kautzsch, H. Ethé, F. Hommel. —1885.
- Keilinschrifliche Bibliothek. Sammlung von assyrischen und babylonischen Texten in Umschrift und Übersetzung. In Verbindung mit . . . L. Abel . . . C. Bezold . . . P. Jensen . . . F. E. Peiser . . . H. Winckler, herausgegeben von Eberhard Schrader. . . . *Berlin,* 1889-1900. 6 vols. 8vo. *In progress.* R 5476
- Keilinschrifliches Textbuch zum Alten Testament herausgegeben von Hugo Winckler. *Leipzig,* 1892. 8vo, pp. 111. R 6824

**ASIATIC AND INDIAN LANGUAGES.—**  
Vorderasiatische Bibliothek. Leipzig, 1907.  
1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.*

R 14124

I. Band.

Abteilung 1. Die sumerischen und akkadischen Königsinschriften. Bearbeitet von F. Thureau-Dangin. (Verzeichnis der Eigennamen und wichtigsten Kultgegenstände von . . . S. Langdon.)—1907.

— Ausführliches Lehrbuch des hebräischen Sprache des Alten Bundes. Von Heinrich Ewald. Achte Ausgabe. Göttingen, 1870. 8vo, pp. xv + 959.

R 6025

— Gesenius' Hebrew grammar, as edited and enlarged by E. Kautzsch. . . . Translated from the twenty-fifth German edition by . . . G. W. Collins. . . . The translation revised and adjusted to the twenty-sixth edition by A. E. Cowley. . . . Oxford, 1898. 8vo, pp. xvi + 598.

R 5469

— A treatise on the use of the tenses in Hebrew and some other syntactical questions. By S. R. Driver. . . . Third edition, revised and improved. Oxford, 1892. 8vo, pp. xv + 306.

R 5441

— עירוך החדרש. Aramäisch - neuhebräisches Wörterbuch zu Targum, Talmud und Midrasch. Bearbeitet von . . . Gustav H. Dalman . . . Mit Lexicon der Abbreviaturen von G. H. Händler. Frankfurt a.M., [1897.] 1901. 2 pts. in 1. 8vo.

R 8635

— Grammatik des jüdisch-palästinischen Aramäisch, nach den Idiomen des palästinischen Talmud und Midrasch, des Onkelostargum, cod. Socini 84, und der jerusalemischen Targume zum Pentateuch. Von Gustav Dalman. (Aramäische Dialektproben. Lesestücke zur Grammatik des jüdisch-palästinischen Aramäisch, zumeist nach Handschriften des Britischen Museums. Mit Wörterverzeichnis. Herausgegeben von G. Dalman. . . .) Leipzig, 1894-96. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo.

R 7236

— Chaldäisches Wörterbuch über die Targumim und einen grossen Theil des rabbinischen Schriftthums. Von . . . J. Levy. . . . Leipzig, 1867-68. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo.

R 6018

— A grammar of the Arabic language, translated from the German of Caspari, and edited, with numerous additions and corrections, by W. Wright. . . . Third edition. Revised by W. Robertson Smith . . . and M. J. de Goeje. . . . Cambridge, 1896-98. 2 vols. 8vo.

R 5689

**ASIATIC AND INDIAN LANGUAGES.**  
Ethiopic grammar By August Dillmann. . . . Second edition enlarged and improved, 1899, by Carl Bezold. . . . Translated by James A. Crichton. . . . [With folding tables.] London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxx + 581.

R 13957

— A Sanskrit-English dictionary: being a practical handbook, with transliteration, accentuation, and etymological analysis throughout. Compiled by Arthur A. Macdonell. . . . London, 1893. 4to, pp. xi + 384.

R 6383

**AFRICAN LANGUAGES.—**Vocabulaires comparatifs de plus de 60 langues ou dialectes parlés à la Côte d'Ivoire et dans les régions limitrophes. Avec des notes linguistiques et ethnologiques, une bibliographie et une carte. Par Maurice Delafosse. . . . Paris, 1904. 8vo, pp. iv + 284.

R 10745

— A handbook of the Ilia language, commonly called the Sesukulumbwe, spoken in North-Western Rhodesia, South-Central Africa; comprising grammar, exercises, specimens of Ilia tales, and vocabularies. By Edwin W. Smith. . . . Oxford, 1907. 8vo, pp. xii + 488.

R 14058

**Egyptian.—**Hermaphion, sive rudimenta hieroglyphica veterum Aegyptiorum literaturae. Scriptis Iulius Ludovicus Ideler. Lipsiae, 1841. 2 vols. in 1. 4to.

R 10021

Pars prior, [containing the letterpress.]  
Pars posterior, tabulas continens.

**POLYNESIAN LANGUAGES.—**Een klein woordenboek der Hollandsche, Engelsche en Javaansche talen. A vocabulary of the Dutch, English, and Javanese languages. Door G. Bruckner. Batavia, 1842. 8vo, pp. xx + 217.

R 12357

## LITERATURE.

**POETRY IN GENERAL.—**Life in poetry: law in taste. Two series of lectures delivered in Oxford, 1895-1900. By William John Court-hope. . . . London, 1901. 8vo, pp. 452.

R 13426

— Replica Di Camillo Pellegrino Alla Risposta De Gli Accademici Della Crusca Fatta contra il Dialogo dell' Epica Poesia in difesa, come e' dicono, dell' Orlando Furioso dell' Ariosto. . . . [Containing also the text of the "Dialogo" and the reply of the Accademici della Crusca.] Vico Equense, 1585. 8vo, pp. 327 [error for 334].

R 10788

**DRAMA IN GENERAL.—**Types of tragic drama. By C. E. Vaughan. . . . London, 1908. 8vo, pp. viii + 275.

R 14893

**FACETIAE, ANA, QUOTATIONS, Etc.**—Apophthegmes, that is to saie, prompte, quicke, wittie and sentencious saynges, of certain Emperours, Kynges, Capitaines, Philosophiers, and Oratours, aswell Grekes, as Romaines. . . . First gathered and compiled in Latine by . . . Maister Erasmus of Roterodame. And now translated into Englishshe by Nicolas Vdall. ([*Colophon* :] *Londini*): *Excusum typis Ricardi Grafton*. 1542. . . . [Printer's device beneath title.] 8vo, ff. [20] + 345 + [7]. R 12188

\*.\* A translation of bks. 3 and 4 of Erasmus' Apophthegmata, here called the 1st and 2nd bks.

In this copy a woodcut portrait of Erasmus has been inserted, taken from the edition of his *Adagia* printed at Basel in 1536.

Wanting sig. Y, consisting of five leaves containing the end of the "table" and the colophon, and three blank leaves.

**CLASSICAL.**—Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. *Oxonii*, [1905-07]. 8vo. *In progress*. R 9551

Platonis opera. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit I. Burnet. . . . Insunt Clitopho, Timaeus, Critias, seorsum impressi e tomo quarto.—[1905.]

Hyperidis orationes et fragmenta. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit F. G. Kenyon. . . .—[1907.]

Demosthenis orationes. Recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit S. H. Butcher. . . . Tomi ii. pars i.—[1907.]

— A history of classical scholarship from the sixth century B.C. to the end of the middle ages. By John Edwin Sandys. . . . Second edition. [With illustrations.] *Cambridge*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 701. R 13224

— The year's work in classical studies, 1906. Edited for the council of the Classical Association by W. H. D. Rouse. . . . *London*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress*. 13831

— Translations into Greek and Latin verse. By Sir R. C. Jebb. . . . Second edition. [With preface to the second edition by R. D. A. H.] *Cambridge*, 1907. 4to, pp. xiii + 320. R 13923

— **Greek.**—Select epigrams from the Greek anthology, edited with revised text, translation, introduction, and notes, by J. W. Mackail. . . . New edition revised throughout. *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xi + 433. R 13201

— — — The rise of the Greek epic. Being a course of lectures delivered at Harvard University. By Gilbert Murray. . . . *Oxford*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xi + 283. R 14294

— — — The political thought of Plato and Aristotle. By E. Barker. . . . *London*, [1906]. 8vo, pp. xxii + 559. R 13698

**LITERATURE: Greek.**—Aeschyli cantica. Digessit Otto Schroeder. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1907. 8vo, pp. vi + 120. R 13644

— — — Flavii Arriani quae exstant omnia. Edidit A. G. Roos. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress*. R 13945

— — — Aristotelis de animalibus historia. Textum recognovit Leonardus Dittmeyer. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxvi + 467. R 14196

— — — Divisiones quae vulgo dicuntur Aristoteleae. Praefatus edidit, testimoniisque instruxit Hermannus Mutschmann. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xlvi + 76. R 13645

— — — Δημοσθένους ὁ περὶ τῆς παραπρεσβείας λόγος. Demosthenis de falsa legatione. By . . . Richard Shilleto. . . . Eighth edition. *London*, 1894. 8vo, pp. xvi + 297. R 5566

— — — Select private orations of Demosthenes. . . . Third edition, revised. [With plate.] *Cambridge*, 1896-98. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5565

1. Containing *Contra Phormionem*: *Lacritum*: *Pantaenetus*: *Boeotum de nomine*: *Boeotum de doce*: *Dionysodorum*. With introductions and English commentary by F. A. Paley. . . . With supplementary notes by J. E. Sandys. . . .—1898. 2. Containing *Pro Phormione*: *Contra Stephanum i, ii*: *Contra Nicostratum*, *Cononem*, *Calliclem*. With introduction and English commentary by J. E. Sandys. . . . With supplementary notes by F. A. Paley. . . .—1896.

— — — Diodori bibliotheca historica. Editionem primam, curavit Imm. Bekker, alteram Ludovicus Dindorf, recognovit Curtius Theodorus Fischer. Vol. iv-(v). [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1906. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress*. R 6991

— — — Epistulae privatae Graecae, quae in papyris aetatis Lagidarum servantur. Edidit Stanislaus Witkowski. Adiecta est tabula phototypica. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xxv + 144. R 13642

— — — Diogenis Oenoandensis fragmenta. Ordinavit et explicavit Iohannes William. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xlvi + 105. R 14195

**LITERATURE: Greek.**—*Εὐριπίδου τραγωδίαι ἔπτά.* Sept tragédies d'Euripide. Texte grec. Recension nouvelle, avec un commentaire critique et explicatif, une introduction et des notices, par Henri Weil. Deuxième édition remaniée. *Paris*, 1879. 8vo, pp. lv + 805.

R 6122

— — — *Fabularvm Qvae Hoc Libro continentur interpres atq; authores sunt hi. Gulielmus Goudanus. Hadrianus Barlandus. Erasmus Roterodamus. Aulus Gellius: Laurentius Valla. Angelus Politianus. Petrus Crinitus. Ioannes Antonius Campanus. Plinius Secundus Nouocomensis: Nicolaus Gerbelius Phorcensis. Laurentius Abstemius. Rimicius iam denuo additus. Aesopi uita ex Max. Planude excerpta: & aucta. Indicem Fabularum in uestibulo reperties.* [Edited by Martinus Dorpius.] Anno. M.D.XX.III. [*Colophon:*] *Argentorati: Johannes Prilzsius*, 1523. 4to, ff. [6] + lxvii.

R 10180

— — — *Hephaestionis Enchiridion cum commentariis veteribus.* Edidit Maximilianus Consbruch. Accedunt variae metricorum Graecorum reliquiae. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1906. 8vo, pp. xxxii + 430.

R 12811

— — — Œuvres complètes d'Hippocrate, traduction nouvelle avec le texte grec en regard, collationné sur les manuscrits et toutes les éditions; accompagnée d'une introduction, de commentaires médicaux, de variantes et de notes philologiques. . . . Par É. Littré. . . . *Paris*, 1839-61. 10 vols. 8vo.

R 13260

— — — *Hymni Homericci.* Codicibus denuo collatis, recensuit Alfredus Goodwin. Cum quattuor tabulis photographicis. [Edited by T. W. A. Goodwin.] *Oxonii*, 1893. Fol., pp. xii + 101.

R 5583

— — — *Homer's Odyssey.* Edited, with English notes, appendices, etc., by W. Walter Merry . . . and . . . James Riddell. . . . Second edition, revised. . . . (Books xiii.-xxiv. Edited, with English notes and appendices, by D. B. Monro. . . .) *Oxford*, 1886-1901. 2 vols. 8vo.

R 5551

— — — *Homer's Odysseys.* (The First Booke . . .—The xii Booke . . .) Translated according to § Greecee. By Geo. Chapman. *Imprinted at London by R. Field for N. Butter*, [1614]. Fol, pp. [10] + 193.

R 5216

\*\* The title-page is engraved.

— — — *Die Phaiakenepisode in der Odyssee.* Von S. Eitrem. . . . [Videnskabs-Selskabets Skrifter. II. Historisk-Filosofisk Klasse, 1904. No. 2.] *Christiania*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 35.

R 11765

**LITERATURE: Greek.**—Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey. By R. C. Jebb. . . . Sixth edition. *Glasgow*, 1898. 8vo, pp. xi + 201.

R 6355

— — — Hyperides. The orations against Athenogenes and Philippides. Edited, with a translation, by F. G. Kenyon. . . . [With facsimile.] *London*, 1893. 8vo, pp. xxxi + 81.

R 5567

— — — Longinus on the sublime. The Greek text edited after the Paris manuscript, with introduction, translations, facsimiles, and appendices, by W. Rhys Roberts. . . . *Cambridge*, 1899. 8vo, pp. x + 288.

R 5581

— — — *Πορφυρίου ἀφορμαὶ πρὸς τὰ νοητά.* Porphyrii sententiae ad intelligibilia ducentes. Praefatus recensuit testimoniisque instruxit B. Mommsert. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxxiii + 56.

R 13646

— — — C. Musonii Rufi reliquiae. Edidit O. Hense. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxxvi + 148.

R 12351

— — — Latin.—*Anthologia Latina sive poesis Latinae supplementum.* Edidcrunt Franciscus Buecheler et Alexander Riese. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] *Lipsiae*, 1894-1906. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo.

R 6075

Pars prior: *Carmina in codicibus scripta.* Recensuit A. Riese.

Fasc. I. *Libri Salmasiani aliorumque carmina.* Editio altera denuo recognita.—1894.

Fasc. II. *Reliquorum librorum carmina.* Editio altera denuo recognita.—1906.

— — — *Corpus poetarum Latinorum, a se aliisque denuo recognitorum et brevi lectiōnum varietate instructorum, edidit Iohannes Percival Postgate.* . . . *Londini*, [1893-]1894-1905. 2 vols. 4to.

R 5549

1. Enni fragmenta; Catullus; Horatius; Propertius; Lucretius; Vergilius; Tibullus; Ovidius.—[1893-]1894.

2. Grattius; Manilius; Phaedrus; Aetna; Persius; Lucanus; Valerius Flaccus; Calpurnius Siculus; Columellae liber x; Silius Italicus; Statius; Martialis; Iuvenalis; Nemesianus.—[1900-]1905.

— — — The Roman poets of the Augustan age. Horace and the elegiac poets. By W. Y. Sellar. . . . [Edited by W. P. Ker.] With a memoir of the author by Andrew Lang. . . . Second edition. *Oxford*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xlivi + 363.

R 13427

— — — A commentary on Catullus. By Robinson Ellis. Second edition. *Oxford*, 1889. 8vo, pp. lxxii + 516.

R 5546

**LITERATURE: Latin.**—Alexandri Gvarini Ferrariensis In C. V. Catvllvm Veronensem Per Baptistam Patrem Emendatvm Expositio- nes Cvm Indice. . . . ([Colophon:] Venetiis: impressit Georgius Ruscon, mense Maio M.D.XXI.) 4to, ff. [10] + cxv + [4]. R 14150  
\*\* Title within woodcut border.

— M. Tulli Ciceronis ad M. Brutum orator A revised text, with introductory essays [on Greek and Roman oratory], and critical and explanatory notes. By John Edwin Sandys. . . . [With illustrations.] Cambridge, 1885. 8vo, pp. xcix+257. R 5547

— M. Tulli Ciceronis de natura deorum libri tres. With introduction and commentary by Joseph B. Mayor. . . . Together with a new collation of several of the English MSS. by J. H. Swainson. . . . Cambridge, 1883-91. 3 vols, 8vo. R 5574

— M. Tulli Ciceronis de officiis libri tres. With introduction, analysis, and commentary. By . . . Hubert Ashton Holden. . . . New edition. [With a preface by E. S. Shuckburgh.] Cambridge, 1899. 8vo, pp. xxxiii+478. R 5564

— M. Tulli Ciceronis pro T. Annio Milone ad iudices oratio. Edited with introduction and commentary by Albert C. Clark. . . . Oxford, 1895. 8vo, pp. lxii+145. R 5550

— The correspondence of M. Tullius Cicero, arranged according to its chronological order; with a revision of the text, a commentary, and introductory essays on the life of Cicero and the style of his letters. By Robert Yelverton Tyrrell. . . . (Vol. 3-7. By Robert Yelverton Tyrrell . . . and Louis Claude Purser . . .) [Dublin University Press Series.] Dublin, London, 1885-1901. 7 vols. 8vo. R 6061  
\*\* Vol I. is second edition.

— Q. Horatius Flaccus recensuit atque interpretatus est Io. Gaspar Orellius. Editio quarta maior emendata et aucta, quam post Io. Georgium Baiterum curavit Guilelmus Hirschfelder. (Vol. 2. Curavit W. Mewes.) Berolini, 1886-92. 2 vols. 8vo. R 6074  
1. Odae: Carmen saeculare. Epodi.  
2. Satirae. Epistulae. Lexicon Horatianum.

— Odes d'Horace, traduction variorum en vers: ouvrage d'un genre nouveau, dans lequel on a cherché à réunir, à coördonner et à fondre tout ce qu'offrent de meilleur les nombreuses traductions en vers d'Horace, publiées depuis le siècle dernier jusqu'à nos

jours, avec le texte latin, des arguments et des notes par Melchior Potier. . . . Paris, 1867. 8vo, pp. xxxij+343. R 8453

**LITERATURE: Latin.**—Horatius reformatus: sive emendationes omnes quibus editio Bentleiana a vulgaribus distinguitur . . . in unum collectæ. . . . Londini, 1712. 8vo, pp. 24. R 12181

— Hrotsvitæ opera. Edidit Karolus Strecker. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] Lipsiae, 1906. 8vo, pp. vi+272. R 13210

— Thirteen satires of Juvenal. With a commentary by John E. B. Mayor. . . . [New impression.] London, 1888-93. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5575

— Codices Graeci et Latini photographice depicti duce Scatone De Vries. Lugduni Batavorum, 1907. Fol. R 14133

11. Livius. Codex Vindobonensis Lat. 15 phototypice editus. Praefatus est C. Wesseley.—1907.

— C. Lucilii Saturarum: Carolus Lachmannus emendavit. [With a preface by J. Vahlen.] Berolini, 1876. 8vo, pp. vii+139. R 12161

— Untersuchungen zur Echtheitsfrage der Heroiden Ovid's. Von Wolfram Zingerle. Innsbruck, 1878. 8vo, pp. vi+84. R 12157

— Comedies of Plautus, translated into familiar blank verse, (vol 1-2), by Bonnell Thornton . . . [including the Merchant by G. Colman, and the Captives by R. Warner]; (vol. 3-5: by the gentleman who translated the Captives). [Edited by R. Warner.] London, 1769-74. 5 vols. 8vo. R 13292  
\*\* Vol. 1-2 are described as "The second edition revised and corrected".

— The Historie Of The World Commonly called, The Natvrall Historie of C. Plinivs Secvndvs. Translated into English by Philemon Holland Doctor of Physicke. London: printed by Adam Islip, and are to be sold by John Grismond, in Ivy-Lane at the Signe of the Gun, 1634-35. 2 vols. in 1. Fol. R 11792  
\*\* This is the second edition with a new titlepage to vol. 1 dated 1635.

— The Annales Of Cornelivs Tacitvs. The Description Of Germanie. [Translated by Richard Grenewey.] (The End Of Nero And Beginning Of Galba. Fovre Bookes Of The Histories Of Cornelius Tacitus. The Life Of Agricola. The fourth edition. [Translated by Henry Savile. With a preface by A. B.]—A View Of Certaine Militar matters, for the better vnderstanding of the ancient Roman

stories.—The Explication Of A Place in Polybvs. . . .) [With an engraving.] [Colophon:] London: Arnold Hatfield for Iohn Norton, 1612. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. R 13252

**LITERATURE: Latin.**—Tiberi Claudi Donati ad Tiberium Claudium Maximum Donatianum filium suum interpretationes Vergilianaæ. Primum ad vetustissimorum codicum fidem recognitas edidit Henricus Georgii. Volumen II. Aeneidos libri vii-xii. [Bibliotheca . . . Teubneriana.] Lipsiae, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. R 12128

**MEDIEVAL AND MODERN LATIN LITERATURE.**—Genealogie Iohannis Boccacij cum micantissimis arborum effigacionibus cuiuscq; gentilis dei progeniem / non tam aperte q; summarum declarantibus Cumq; præfœcunda oim quoq; in hoc libro sunt ad finē tabula. Eiusdēq; de mōtib, & siluis de fōtib, lacubis & fluminib. Ac etiā de stagnis & paludib. nec non & de marib. seu diuersis maris nominib. libri luculētissimi: omnib. deniq; humanarū litterarum. . . . ¶ Prostant in vico Diui Iacobi sub intersignijs triū coronarū coloniensiū atq; Diui martini. [Edited by J. Kierherus.] [Colophon:] Parrhiſiis excusum est stanneis hoc opus notulis opera et expensis Dionisi roce Loduici hornken & sociorum eius vicesima secunda die Augusti, anno domini millesimo quingentesimo vndeclimo. Paris, 1511. Fol. ff. clxii.

R 9598

Elegiae ὁδοιπορικαὶ v. Ioachimi Camerarij, & carmen ὁδοιπορικὸν Io. Lv. Brassicani. I. Metallaria. II. Dyringiaca & Encomium uitæ rusticæ. III. Nemeton. IV. Saxonica. V. Plumbaria. Cum alijs quibusdam, nunc primum editis. Argentorati: ([Colophon:] Ex Officina Cratonis Miliū), Anno M.D.XLI. Mense Martio. 8vo ff. [23]. R 12176

— Epigrammatum Sacrorum Liber. [By R. C., i.e. R. Crashaw.] Cantabrigiæ: ex Academia celeberrimæ typographeo, 1634. 8vo, pp. [16]+79. R 12110

\*\* Title within woodcut border.

— La “Quaestio de aqua et terra” di Dante Alighieri. Edizione principe del 1508 riprodotta in facsimile. Introduzione storica e trascrizione critica del testo latino di G. Boffito, con introduzione scientifica dell’ Ing. O. Zanotti-Bianco, e proemio dell’ Dott. Prompt. Cinque versioni: italiana, G. Boffito; francese e spagnuola, Dott. Prompt; inglese, S. P. Thompson; e tedesca, A. Müller. Firenze, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxxviii+88. R 11890

— Senile Odium. Comoedia Cantabrigiæ publicè Academicis recitata in Collegio Reginali

ab ejusdem Collegii juventute. Autore P. Hausted. . . . Cantabrigiæ: ex Academia celeberrimæ typographeo, 1633. 8vo, pp. [8]+102. R 12173

**MEDIEVAL AND MODERN LATIN LITERATURE.**—Labyrinthus Comœdia Habita coram Sereniss. Rege Iacobo in Academia Cantabrigensi. [By Walter Hawkesworth.] Londini: Excudebat H. R., 1636. 12mo. pp. [4]+128. R 12179

— Ad D. Ivstvm Ionam, Ioannis Frederi, Pomerani, in laudem Clarissimæ, urbis Hamburgæ, Carmen. Cum præfationib; Philippi Mel.[anchthon] & Iusti Ionæ. (Ad Ornatissimv Ivvenem Ioannem VVedkin patritium Hamburgensem Ioannis Stigelij προπέμπτικον.) Vitebergæ, MDXXXVII. 8vo. ff. [33]. R 12175

— ¶ Ioannis Iouiani Pontani Opera. ¶ De Fortitudine: Libri duo ¶ De Principe: Liber unus ¶ Dialogus qui Charon inscribitur. ¶ Dialogus qui Antonius inscribitur. ¶ De Liberalitate: Liber unus. ¶ De Benificientia: Liber unus. ¶ De Magnificentia: Liber unus. ¶ De Splendore: Liber unus. ¶ De Cōuenientia: Liber unus. ¶ De Obedientia: Libri quinque . . . [Colophon:] ¶ Impressum Venetiis per Bernardinum Vercellensem: Anno Salutis. M.CCCCC.I. Die primo Kalendas Martii. Venice, 1501. Fol. ff. [147]. R 12559

— ¶ Stans puer ad mensam. ¶ Iohannis Sulpitii Verulani viri disertissimi de moribus puerorū p̄cipue in mensa seruādis. Carmen iuvenile paucis ab ascensio explanatum. ([Colophon:] ¶ Impressum Londoniis per Richardum Pynson. in vico anglice nūcupato (the Fletestrete) sub intersignio diui Georgii smorante, Anno dñi. Mcccccxvi.) 4to, ff. [6]. R 8568

— Adriani Tvrnebi Philosophiæ et Græcarum literarum professoris Regij Poëmatia. Ad C. V. Achillem Harlæum Senatus Parisiensis Praesidem. [Printer’s device beneath title.] Parisiis: apud Martinum Iuenem, via S. Io. Lateranensis ad insigne Serpentis, 1580. 8vo, pp. 127. R 12172

**ORIENTAL LITERATURE.**—The Text and Translation Society: [Publications.] London, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. In progress. R 8015

The Armenian version of Revelation and Cyril of Alexandria’s Scholia on the incarnation and Epistle on Easter. Edited from the oldest MSS. and Englished by F. C. Conybeare. . . .—1907.

— Luzac’s Semitic text and translation series. London, 1903-06. 3 vols. 8vo. R 6417

- 14-15. The devils and evil spirits of Babylonia, being Babylonian and Assyrian incantations against the demons, ghouls, vampires, hobgoblins, ghosts, and kindred evil spirits, which attack mankind. Translated from the original cuneiform texts (in the British Museum), with transliterations, vocabulary, notes, etc. By R. C. Thompson. . . . (With . . . plates.) 2 vols.—1903-04.
17. Late Babylonian letters, transliterations and translations of a series of letters [in the British Museum] written in Babylonian cuneiform, chiefly during the reigns of Nabonidus, Cyrus, Cambyses, and Darius. By R. C. Thompson. . . . [With a frontispiece.]—1906.

**ORIENTAL LITERATURE.** — The miracle play of Hasan and Husain. Collected from oral tradition by . . . Sir Lewis Pelly, K.C.B. . . . Revised with explanatory notes by Arthur W. Wollaston. . . . [With a sketch of the origin of the Shiah schism and of the manner of the performance of the play of Hasan and Husain in the East by Sir G. C. M. Birdwood.] *London*, 1879. 2 vols. 8vo.  
R 13269

— The library of literary history. *London*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo.  
R 9316

A literary history of the Arabs. By R. A. Nicholson. . . .—1907.

**ENGLISH LITERATURE.** — The Cambridge history of English literature. Edited by A. W. Ward . . . and A. R. Waller. . . . *Cambridge*, 1907-08. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress*. R 14263

1. From the beginnings to the cycles of romance.—1907.
2. The end of the middle ages.—1908.

— A history of English literature. *London*; *Macmillan*, 1899-1906. 5 vols. 8vo. R 13181

English literature from the beginning to the Norman conquest. By S. A. Brooke. [Second impression.]—1899.

English literature from the Norman conquest to Chaucer. By W. H. Schofield. . . .—1906.

A history of Elizabethan literature. By G. Saintsbury. [New impression].—1903.

A history of eighteenth century literature. 1660-1780. By E. Gosse. . . . [New impression.]—1902.

A history of nineteenth century literature. 1780-1900. By G. Saintsbury. . . . [New impression.]—1906.

— English men of letters. *London*, 1907-08. 2 vols. 8vo.  
R 8928

Shakespeare. By W. Raleigh.—1907.

James Thomson. By G. C. Macaulay. . . .—1908.

**ENGLISH LITERATURE.** — Studies in poetry. By Stopford A. Brooke. [With portrait.] *Loudon*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 253. R 14253

[W. Blake.—Sir W. Scott.—Inaugural address to the Shelley Society.—The lyrics of Shelley.—Epipsychedion.—Keats.]

— Le roman social en Angleterre. 1830-1850. Dickens—Disraeli—Mrs. Gaskell—Kingsley. Par Louis Cazamian. . . . Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 575.  
R 10252

— Modern studies. By Oliver Elton. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. viii+342. R 14314

[Giordano Bruno in England.—Literary fame: a renaissance note.—Colour and imagery in Spenser.—Recent Shakespeare criticism.—The meaning of literary history.—A word on mysticism. Tennyson: an inaugural lecture.—Mr. Swinburne's poems.—Mr. G. Meredith.—The novels of . . . H. James.—Living Irish literature.]

— De Literis Antiquæ Britanniae, Regibus præsertim qui doctrina clauerunt, quique Collegia Cantabrigiæ fundarunt. [By Giles Fletcher; edited by Phineas Fletcher.] (*Sylva Poetica*. Autore P. F. [i.e. P. Fletcher.] *Cantabrigiæ: ex Academiæ . . . typographeo*, 1633. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo.  
R 12174

— Histoire littéraire du peuple anglais. Par J. J. Jusserand. . . . *Paris*, 1896-1904. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress*. R 13863

1. Des origines à la renaissance. Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée.—1896.
2. De la renaissance à la guerre civile.—1904.

— Les Anglais au moyen âge. . . . Par J. J. Jusserand. [With frontispiece.] *Paris*, 1893. 1 vol. 8vo.  
R 13864

L'épopée mystique de William Langland.—1893.

— Le théâtre en Angleterre depuis la conquête jusqu'aux prédécesseurs immédiats de Shakespeare. Par J. J. Jusserand. . . . Deuxième édition. *Paris*, 1881. 8vo, pp. 350.  
R 13881

— Scottish men of letters in the eighteenth century. By Henry Grey Graham. . . . [With portraits.] *London*, 1901. 8vo, pp. xii+441.  
R 13909

— Henslowe papers: being documents supplementary to Henslowe's diary. Edited by Walter W. Greg. . . . [With frontispiece.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 187.  
R 14192

**ENGLISH LITERATURE.**—English metrists in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries; being a sketch of English prosodical criticism during the last two hundred years. By T. S. Omond. . . . Oxford, 1907. 8vo, pp. vi+274. R 13884

— The English novel: being a short sketch of its history from the earliest times to the appearance of Waverley. By Walter Raleigh. . . . Popular (fifth) edition. New impression. [University Manuals.] London, 1904. 8vo, pp. xii+298. R 14734

— The poets. Geoffrey Chaucer to Alfred Tennyson, 1340-1892. Impressions; by William Stebbing. . . . Oxford, London, etc., 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14302

1. Chaucer—Burns.
- 2 Wordsworth—Tennyson.

— (Early English Drama Society): Early English dramatists. [With facsimiles.] London, 1905-07. 6 vols. 8vo. In progress. R 12371

The proverbs, epigrams, and miscellanies of J. Heywood. . . . Edited by J. S. Farmer.—1906.

The dramatic writings of U. Fulwell. . . . Edited by J. S. Farmer.—1906.

. . . The dramatic writings of R. Edwards, T. Norton, and T. Sackville. . . . Edited by J. S. Farmer.—1906.

. . . The dramatic writings of N. Udall. . . . Edited by J. S. Farmer.—1906.

. . . The dramatic writings of J. Bale, Bishop of Ossory. . . . Edited by J. S. Farmer.—1907.

. . . Recently recovered "lost" Tudor plays with some others. . . . Edited by J. S. Farmer.—1907.

— Early English Text Society: [Publications.] London, 1904-05. 16 vols. 8vo. In progress. R 4668

Original series:

125, 128. The mediæval records of a London city church, St. Mary at Hill, A.D. 1420-1559. Transcribed and edited with facsimiles and an introduction by Henry Littlehales.—[1904-]1905.

129. The English register of Godstow nunnery, near Oxford, written about 1450. Edited, with an introduction, by Andrew Clark. . . . Part 1. . . . —1905.

Reprints:

33. The book of the knight of La Tour Landry, compiled for the instruction of his daughters; translated from the original French into English in the reign of Henry VI., and edited for the first time from the unique manuscript in the British Museum, Harl. 1764, and Caxton's print, A.D. 1484, with an introduction and notes,

by T. Wright. . . . [Transcribed by W. Rossiter.] Revised edition, 1906. [With a foreword by F. J. Furnivall, and glossary, notes, etc., by J. J. Munro.]—1906.

Extra series:

77, 83, 92. The pilgrimage of the life of man, Englisch by J. Lydgate, A.D. 1426, from the French of G. Deguileville, A.D. 1330, 1355. The text edited by F. J. Furnivall. . . . With introduction, notes, glossary and indexes by K. B. Locock . . . .—1899-1904.

81, 82. The English works of J. Gower. Edited from the manuscripts, with introduction, notes, and glossary. By G. C. Macaulay . . . . 2 vols.—1900-01.

84, 89. Lydgate's Reson and sensuallyte. Edited from the Fairfax MS. 16, Bodleian, and the Additional MS. 29,729, Brit. Mus., by E. Sieper. . . . 2 vols.—1901-03.

88. Le Morte Arthur, a romance in stanzas of eight lines, re-edited from MS. Harley 2252, in the British Museum, with introduction, notes, glossary and index of names, by J. D. Bruce. . . .—1903.

90. English fragments from Latin medieval service-books. With two coloured facsimiles from medieval prymers. Edited by H. Littlehales.—1903.

91.—The Macro plays: 1. Mankind, ab. 1475; 2. Wisdom, ab. 1460; 3. The castle of perseverance, ab. 1425. Edited by F. J. Furnivall . . . and A. W. Pollard. . . . With introduction and glossarial index. [With a frontispiece.]—1904.

94. Respublica, A.D. 1553. A play on the social condition of England at the accession of Queen Mary. Edited by L. A. Magnus . . . from . . . Gurney's unique Macro MS. 115. With introduction, notes, and glossaries.—1905.

95. The legend of the holy grail: its sources, character and development. By D. Kempe. The introduction to, and part V of, H. Lovelich's verse 'History of the holy grail,' Early English text Society, 1874, 5, 7, 8;—1905.

**ENGLISH LITERATURE.**—The Malone Society reprints. [General editor: W. W. Greg.] [With facsimiles.] [London], 1907. 4 vols. 4to In progress. R 13851

The interlude of Wealth and Health.

The interlude of Johan the Evangelist.

The history of Orlando Furioso, 1594. [By R. Greene.]

The battle of Alcazar, 1597. [By G. Peele.]

— The Scottish Text Society: [Publications.] Edinburgh and London, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. In progress. R 7448

56. The original chronicle of Andrew of Wyntoun, printed on parallel pages from the Cottonian and Wemyss MSS., with the

variants of the other texts. Edited with introduction, notes and glossary by F. J. Amours. Vol. 5.

**ENGLISH LITERATURE.**—The Tudor library. *London*, 1890-97. 5 vols. 8vo.

R 13620

1. Giovanni Pico della Mirandola : his life by . . . Giovanni Francesco Pico : also three of his letters ; his interpretation of Psalm xvi. ; his Twelve rules of a Christian life ; his Twelve points of a perfect lover ; and his deprecatory hymn to God. Translated from the Latin by Sir T. More. Edited with introduction and notes by J. M. Rigg. . . —1890.

\*.\* No. 51 out of 60 printed.

2. Daphnis and Chloe : the Elizabethan version from Amyot's translation by A. Day. Reprinted from the unique original and edited by J. Jacobs.—1890.

\*.\* No. 51 out of 60 printed.

3. The strife of love in a dream : being the Elizabethan version of the first book of the Hypnerotomachia of F. Colonna. A new edition by A. Lang. . . . [With illustrations.]—1890.

\*.\* No. 51 out of 60 printed.

4. Narcissus, a Twelfe Night merriment played by youths of the parish at the College of S. John the Baptist in Oxford, A.D. 1602; with appendix. Now first edited from a Bodleian MS. by M. L. Lee. . . —1893.

\*.\* 60 copies printed.

5. Boethius' Consolation of philosophy. Translated from the Latin by G. Colville, 1556. Edited with an introduction by E. B. Bax. —1897.

\*.\* No. 29 out of 30 printed on large paper.

— A miscellany of poems by several hands. Publish'd by J. Husbands. . . . *Oxford*, 1731. 8vo, pp. 270.

R 12690

— A collection of English miracle-plays or mysteries; containing ten dramas from the Chester, Coventry, and Towneley series, with two of latter date. To which is prefixed an historical view of this description of plays. By William Marriott. . . . *Basel*, 1838. 8vo, pp. lxiii+271.

R 13276

— English miracle plays, moralities and interludes : specimens of the pre-Elizabethan drama. Edited, with an introduction, notes, and glossary, by Alfred W. Pollard. . . . *Oxford*, 1890. 8vo, pp. lx+250.

R 13268

— York plays: the plays performed by the crafts or mysteries of York on the day of Corpus Christi in the 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries. . . . Printed from the unique manuscript in the library of Lord Ashburnham. Edited with introduction and glossary by L. T. Smith. . . . [With facsimiles.] *Oxford*, 1885. 8vo, pp. lxxviii+557.

R 13283

**ENGLISH LITERATURE.**—*La fida pastora. Comœdia pastoralis. Autore Ff. Anglo-Britanno. Adduntur non-nulla varii argumenti carmina ab eodem. . . .* [The faithful shepherdess of J. Fletcher translated into Latin verse by Sir R. Fanshawe, with a few poems by the translator.] *Londini*, 1658. 8vo, pp. 103.

R 12178

\*.\* The translator's name occurs in an engraved monogram on the titlepage.

— Letters of . . . John Brown, with letters from Ruskin, Thackeray, and others. Edited by his son and D. W. Forrest. . . . With biographical introductions by Elizabeth T. M'Laren. [With plates.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xi + 367.

R 14252

— Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. By Henry Jones. . . . [Fourth impression.] *Glasgow*, 1899. 8vo, pp. xvi + 349.

R 6137

— Marginal notes by Lord Macaulay. Selected and arranged by the Right Honourable Sir George Otto Trevelyan, Bart. . . . *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 64.

R 14281

— Paradise lost : a poem in twelve books. The author, John Milton. From the text of Thomas Newton. . . . *Birmingham* : printed by J. Baskerville for J. and R. Tonson in *London*, 1758. 8vo, pp. 416.

R 13887

— Characteristicks of men, manners, opinions, times. . . . By the Right Honourable Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury. The fifth edition. [With a frontispiece.] *Birmingham* : John Baskerville, 1773. 3 vols. 8vo. R 13888

— The works of William Shakespeare. . . . [The text revised by A. H. Bullen. With essays by H. C. Beeching, Robert Bridges, Henry Davey, E. K. Chambers, J. J. Jusserand, & M. H. Spielmann.] [With portraits.] *Stratford-on-Avon*, 1904-07. 10 vols. 8vo.

R 14066

— A new variorum edition of Shakespeare. Edited by Horace Howard Furness. *Philadelphia*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.*

R 1264

The tragedie of Anthonie and Cleopatra.

— Notes and emendations to the text of Shakespeares plays from early manuscript corrections in a copy of the folio, 1632, in the possession of J. Payne Collier. . . . Forming a supplemental volume to the works of Shakespeare by the same editor. . . . [With facsimile.] *London*, 1853. 8vo, pp. xxvi + 512.

R 5273

**ENGLISH LITERATURE.** — Shakespere and Montaigne: an endeavour to explain the tendency of 'Hamlet' from allusions in contemporary works. By Jacob Feis. *London*, 1884. 8vo, pp. viii + 210. R 13870

— Miscellaneous papers and legal instruments under the hand and seal of William Shakspeare; including the Tragedy of King Lear and a small fragment of Hamlet, from the original MSS. in the possession of Samuel Ireland . . . [and edited by him. Fabrications by S. W. H. Ireland.] [With facsimiles.] *London*, 1796. Fol. R 13927

— Notes & additions to the Census of copies of the Shakespeare first folio. By Sidney Lee. Reprinted from "The library," April, 1906, and revised to 24th May, 1906. *Oxford*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 30. R 12836

— Shakespeare's Warwickshire contemporaries. By Charlotte Carmichael Stopes. [New edition, revised throughout and enlarged.] [With frontispiece.] *Stratford-upon-Avon*, 1907. 8vo, pp. ix + 273. R 14348

— A description of the Wordsworth & Coleridge manuscripts in the possession of . . . T. Norton Longman. With . . . facsimile reproductions. Edited with notes by W. Hale White. *London*, 1897. 4to, pp. vi + 72. R 12393

— Twenty-one poems by Katharine Tynan: selected by W. B. Yeats. *Dundrum: Dun Emer Press*, 1907. 4to, pp. 32. R 14189  
\*\* 200 copies printed.

— A short history of American literature. By Henry A. Beers. . . . [With portraits.] *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 291. R 13158

**GERMAN LITERATURE.** — Faust: eine Tragoedie von Goethe. [Printed . . . from the 1887 Weimar edition . . .] *Hammersmith: Doves Press*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 260. R 13822

— Jean Paul's ausgewählte Werke. (Aus J. Paul's Leben. Angefangen von ihm selbst. Fortgesetzt von Ernst Förster. Mit . . . Bildniss . . .) *Berlin*, 1847-49. 16 vols. in 8. 8vo. R 14218

**RUSSIAN LITERATURE.** — Studies in Russian literature. By Charles Edward Turner. . . . *London*, 1882. 8vo, pp. viii + 389. R 14386

**CELTIC LITERATURE.** — Irish Texts Society: [Publications.] *London*, 1907. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 9092

6. Imtheachta Æniasa: the Irish Æneid. Being a translation, made before A.D. 1400, Gaelic. The Irish text, with translation of the XII books of Vergil's Æneid into English, introduction, vocabulary, and notes, by . . . G. Calder. . . . —1907.

**CELTIC LITERATURE.** — Series of Welsh texts, reproduced & edited by J. Gwenogvryn Evans. *Pwllheli*, 1906. 8vo. *In progress.* R 14539

5. The Black book of Carmarthen. . . .

— Abhráin viaða Cúige Connacht, or the religious songs of Connacht. A collection of poems, stories, prayers, satires, ranns, charms, etc. Curo i.-(ii.) Being chapter vi. -(vii.) of the Songs of Connacht. Now for the first time collected, edited, and translated by Douglas Hyde (an Chaoiðín Óriðinn). *London, Dublin*, 1906. 2 vols. 8vo. R 12488

— Iolo manuscripts: a selection of ancient Welsh manuscripts, in prose and verse, from the collection made by . . . E. Williams, Iolo Morganwg. . . . With English translations and notes by . . . Taliesin Williams, Ab Iolo. . . . [With plates.] [Society for the Publication of Ancient Welsh Manuscripts.] *Llan-dover*, 1848. 8vo, pp. xi + 712. R 14158

— The ancient Cornish drama. Edited and translated, [with a Sketch of Cornish grammar, etc.], by . . . Edwin Norris. . . . [With facsimiles.] *Oxford*, 1859. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13278

— Gwreans an bys. The creation of the world: a Cornish mystery. [Wryten by William Jordan.] Edited, with a translation and notes, by Whitley Stokes. . . . [Philological Society.] *London*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 208. R 13478

**FRENCH LITERATURE.** — Histoire littéraire de la France: ouvrage commencé par des religieux bénédictins de la congrégation de Saint-Maur, et continué par des membres de l'Institut, Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. *Paris*, 1906. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* 9541

33. Suite du quatorzième siècle.

— A literary history of France. By Émile Faguet . . . [With translator's note by F. H. L.] [With frontispiece.] [The Library of Literary History.] *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xii + 690. R 9316

**FRENCH LITERATURE.**—*Histoire de la langue et de la littérature française des origines à 1900.* Publiée sous la direction de L. Petit de Julleville. . . . [With a preface by G. Paris.] [With facsimiles and plates.] *Paris*, 1896-99. 8 vols. 8vo.

R 5113

- 1-2. *Moyen âge.* Des origines à 1500.—1896.
3. *Seizième siècle.*—1897.
4. *Dix-septième siècle. Première partie.* 1601-1660.—1897.
5. *Dix-septième siècle. Deuxième partie.* 1661-1700.—1898.
6. *Dix-huitième siècle.*—1898.
7. *Dix-neuvième siècle. Période romantique.* 1801-1850.—1899.
8. *Dix-neuvième siècle. Période contemporaine.* 1850-1900.—1899.

— *Études critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française.* Par Ferdinand Brunetière. . . . Septième (-Huitième) série. . . . *Paris*, 1903-07. 2 vols. 12mo. *In progress.*

R 8544

7. *Un épisode de la vie de Ronsard.*—*Vaugelas et la théorie de l'usage.*—J. de La Fontaine. —*La langue de Molière.*—*La bibliothèque de Bossuet.*—*L'évolution de la tragédie.*—*L'évolution littéraire de V. Hugo.*—*La littérature européenne au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle.*—H. de Balzac.—1903.
8. *Une nouvelle édition de Montaigne.*—*La maladie du burlesque.*—*Les époques de la comédie de Molière.*—*L'éloquence de Bourdaloue.*—*L'Orient dans la littérature française.*—*Les transformations de la langue française au XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle.*—J. de Maistre et son livre du "Pape".—1907.

— *The double garden.* By Maurice Maeterlinck. Translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. *London*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 292.

R 10695

[On the death of a little dog.—The temple of chance.—In praise of the sword.—Death and the crown.—Universal suffrage.—The modern drama.—The foretelling of the future.—On a motor car.—News of Spring.—The wrath of the bee.—Field flowers.—Chrysanthemums.—Old-fashioned flowers.—Sincerity.—Portrait of a lady.—The leaf of olive.]

— *Life and flowers.* By Maurice Maeterlinck. Translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. vii + 311.

R 13826

[The measure of the hours.—Immortality.—The gods of war.—Our social duty.—Our anxious morality.—Rome.—The psychology of accident.—In praise of the fist.—The forgiveness of injuries.—Concerning "King Lear".—The intelligence of the flowers.—Perfumes.]

**FRENCH LITERATURE.**—*The Essayes, Or, Morall, Politike, And Militarie Discovrses Of Lord Michael De Montaigne, Knight Of the noble Order of Saint Michael. . . . The Third Edition.* Whereunto is now newly added ad [sic] Index of the principall matters and personages mentioned in this Booke. [Translated into English by G. Florio.] *London : printed by M. Flesher for R. Royston*, 1632. Fol. pp. [14] + 161 [error for 631] + [10].

R 13149

\* There is also an engraved title-page. The last leaf but one of the Table is wanting in this copy.

— *H. Taine : sa vie et sa correspondance.* *Paris*, 1907. 1 vol. 12mo.

R 9588

4. *L'Historien, suite.*—*Les dernières années.* 1878-1893.

— *Les Ivestes Plaintes Dv Sievr Tabarin* [i.e. J. Salomon]. *Svr Les Troubles Et diuisions de ce temps.* [Woodcut of Tabarin.] *M.DC.XXI.* (lardin, Recueil, Tresor, Abregé De Secrets, levx, Faceties, gausseries passe-temps, composez, fabricquez, experimentez, et mis en lumiere par vostre Seruiteur Tabarin de Val Burlesque, à plaisirs et contentement des esprits curieux. [Publié juxte la copie imprimée à Sens, chez George Niverd, en 1619.] [A reprint, edited by A. V., i.e. A. A. Veinant.] [Paris, 1850.] 8vo, pp. 16.

R 8424

\* 62 copies printed.

**ITALIAN LITERATURE.**—*I Casi De Gli Hvomini Illustri Opera Di M. Giovan Boccacio Partita In Nove Libri . . . tradotti, et ampliati Per M. Givseppe Betvssi Da Bassano. . . .* [Printer's device beneath title.] *In Vinegia Al Segno Del Pozzo. M.DXLV.* ([Colophon:] *In Venegia Per Messere Andrea Ariuabene alla insegnā del pozzo. MDXLV. à sei di Ottobre.*) 8vo, ff. 262 [error for 264] + [13].

R 10798

— *Francesco Flamini. Studi di storia letteraria italiana e straniera. . . . Livorno*, 1895. 8vo, pp. ix + 453.

R 9245

— *L'Amoroso Convivio di Dante, Con La Additione, Et Molti Svoi Notandi, Accvrataamente Revisto Et Emendato.* [(Colophon:] *Impresso in Vinegia per Marchio Sessa nell' Anno di nostra salute regnante l' inclito Principe Andrea Gritti MDXXXI.)* 8vo, ff. [8] + 112.

R 13471

\* Title within woodcut border.

— *La divina commedia di Dante.* [With portrait.] *Milano : U. Hoepli*, 1878. 64mo, pp. 499.

R 5269

**ITALIAN LITERATURE.**—La divine comédie de Dante Alighieri, contenant la description de l'enfer, du purgatoire, et du paradis. [A prose translation by — Colbert, duc d'Estouteville. Edited by M. F. Sallior.] Paris, An. 4, 1796. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. R 12557

— Dante's Inferno, Purgatorio, and Paradiso, translated into Greek verse, by Musurus Pasha. . . . Second edition. (Δάντου Ἀδης, Καθαρτήριον καὶ Παράδεισος. Μετάφρασις Κ. Μουσούρου. Ἐκδόσις δευτέρα.) London, 1890. 8vo, pp. i<sup>β</sup>' + 600. R 13426

— Dante Con Nvove Et Vtilissime Annotationi [founded on those of A. Vellutello]. Agivntovi L'Indice De Vocaboli piu degni d'osseruatione che a i lor luoghi sono dichiarati. [With 2 illustrations.] In Venetia: per Giovann' Antonio Morando. M.D.LIII. 8vo, ff. 279 [error for 278] + [6]. R 13429

— La vita nuova di Dante Alighieri. Illustrata de note e preceduta da un discorso su Beatrice per Alessandro d'Ancona. . . . 2<sup>a</sup> edizione notevolmente accresciuta. . . . Pisa, 1884. 8vo, pp. lxxxviii + 257. R 13266

— Contro Dante (Contra Dantem) Fr. Guidonis Vernani tractatus de reprobatione "Monarchiae" compositae a Dante Aligherio. . . . Rarissimo opuscolo del secolo xiv. . . . tradotto in Italiano e ripubblicato da Jarro (G. Piccini). Firenze, 1906. 8vo, pp. x + 47. R 12614

\* \* 250 copies. This copy is No. 22.

— Dialogo Di Antonio Manetti, Cittadino Fiorētino circa al sito, forma & misure dello inferno di Dante Alighieri poeta excellentissimo. (Secondo Dialogo. . . . [By Hieronymo Benivieni, and the whole edited by him.]) [With illustrations.] Florence? 1510? 8vo, ff. 56. R 13471.2

— Dante and his Italy. By Lonsdale Ragg. . . . With . . . illustrations. London, [1907]. 8vo, pp. xxii+380. R 13617

— The earliest references to Dante in English literature. [Signed P. Toynbee.] Estratto dalla Miscellanea di studi critici. Edita in onore di Arturo Graf. [n.p., 1903?] 8vo, pp. 29. R 9597

\* \* The title is taken from the caption.

— The great Italians of the Divina commedia: a lecture to the members of the Dante Society, London, January 9, 1907. By the Honble. William Warren Vernon. . . . London: printed for private distribution, 1907. 8vo, pp. 47. R 14742

**ITALIAN LITERATURE.**—The triumphs of Francesco Petrarch. . . . Translated by Henry Boyd. With an introduction by . . . Guido Biagi. . . . [Illustrated by reproductions of a set of six fifteenth century prints preserved in the British Museum.] (Mr. Colvin's notes upon the engravings.) London: University Press, Cambridge, U.S.A., 1906. Fol.

R 12973

\* \* 200 copies printed.

— Commedia di Giovan Gherardo de Rossi. Prato, 1826. 4 vols. in 2. 8vo. R 14200

**SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE.**—Palmerin D'Oliva. The First Part: Shewing The Mirrore Of Nobilitie, the Map of Honour, Anatomie of rare Fortunes, Heroicall presidents of Love, wonder of Chivalrie, and the most accomplished Knight in all perfection. . . . Written in Spanish, Italian, and French; and from them turned into English by A. M. [i.e. A. Munday] . . . (. . . The Second Part: Of The Honovrable Historie Of Palmerin D'Oliva. Continuing his rare fortunes. . . . Translated by A. M. . . .) London: Printed by B. Alsop and T. Favucet, dwelling in Grub-street neere the lower Pumpe, 1637. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to.

R 14154

\* \* Black letter.

— Le goupillon, o hyssope; poème héroï-comique d'Antonio Diniz. Traduit du portugais par J.-Fr. Boissonade. . . . Deuxième édition, revue et précédée d'une notice sur l'auteur par . . . Ferdinand Denis. Paris, 1867. 8vo, pp. ix + 216. R 8454

**ASIATIC AND INDIAN LITERATURE.**—Sammlungen alter arabischer Dichter. . . . Herausgegeben von W. Ahlwardt. Berlin, 1903. 1 vol. 8vo. In progress. R 10237

3. Der Diwān des Regezdichters Rūba Ben Elāggāg.—1903.

— Diwān des Regezdichters Rūba Ben Elāggāg. Aus dem Arabischen metrisch übersetzt von W. Ahlwardt. Berlin, 1904. 8vo, pp. 252. R 10237

— Der vulgärarabische Dialekt von Jerusalem nebst Texten und Wörterverzeichnis. Dargestellt von . . . Max Löhr. . . . Gieszen, 1905. 8vo, pp. viii + 144. R 13128

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

**GENERAL: Study of Bibliography, etc.**—Authors and their public in ancient times: a sketch of literary conditions and of the relations with the public of literary producers, from the earliest times to the invention of printing. By Geo. Haven Putnam. . . . New York, 1894. 8vo, pp. xvii + 309. R 13823

**BIBLIOGRAPHY : Study of Bibliography, etc.**—Authors and publishers: a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature, comprising a description of publishing methods and arrangements. . . . By G. H. P. [i.e. G. H. Putnam] and J. B. P. [i.e. J. B. Putnam]. Seventh edition, rewritten with additional material. . . . New York, 1897. 8vo, pp. ix + 292. R13872

- [1. The relations of authors and publishers. Publishing methods and arrangements. On securing copyright. By G. H. P.]
2. The making of books. The preparation of the manuscript. Typesetting, electrotyping, presswork, and binding. By J. B. P.]

— — — The building of a book: a series of practical articles written by experts in the various departments of book making and distributing. With an introduction by Theodore L. De Vinne. Edited by Frederick H. Hitchcock. London, [1907]. 8vo, pp. xiii + 375. R 14282

— — — Les secrets des vieilles reliures. Par Ém. Chatelain. . . . Extrait de la Revue des Bibliothèques, Juillet-Août, 1906. Paris, 1906. 8vo, pp. 31. R 13490

— — — La bibliothèque de l'amateur. Guide sommaire à travers les livres anciens les plus estimés et les principaux ouvrages modernes. Par Édouard Rahir. . . . [With illustrations.] Paris, 1907. 8vo, pp. xlvi + 408. R 13309

— — — Poole's index to periodical literature. . . . London, [1888]-1903. 5 vols. in 6. 8vo. In progress. R 5313

Vol. 1. By W. F. Poole. . . . With the assistance . . . of W. I. Fletcher . . . and the coöperation of the American Library Association and the Library Association of the United Kingdom. . . . Revised edition. . . . 1892-1881. 2 vols.—[1891.]

The first supplement. From January 1, 1882, to January 1, 1887. By W. F. Poole . . . and W. I. Fletcher. . . . With the coöperation of the American Library Association. . . .—[1888.]

The second supplement. From January 1, 1887, to January 1, 1892. By W. I. Fletcher. . . . With the coöperation of the American Library Association. . . .—[1893.]

Third supplement. From January 1, 1892 to December 31, 1896. By W. I. Fletcher . . . and F. O. Poole. . . . With the coöperation of the American Library Association. . . .—[1897.]

Fourth supplement. From January 1, 1897 to January 1, 1902. By W. I. Fletcher . . . and M. Poole. . . . With the coöperation of the American Library Association. . . .—1903.

**BIBLIOGRAPHY : Study of Bibliography, etc.**—Libraries in the medieval and renaissance periods. The Rede Lecture, delivered June 13, 1894. By J. W. Clark. . . . [With illustrations.] Cambridge, 1894. 8vo, pp. 61. R 14388

— — — Institut International de Bibliographie. Publication No 63. Manuel du répertoire bibliographique universel: organisation, état des travaux, règles, classifications. [An amplification of the Decimal classification of M. Dewey.] [Brussels], 1905. 8vo. R 13855

**LIBRARY ECONOMY.**—The law relating to public libraries and museums, and literary and scientific institutions . . . including precedents of by-laws and regulations; the statutes in full; and brief notes of leading cases. By George F. Chambers . . . and H. West Fovargue. . . . Fourth edition. London, 1899. 8vo, pp. xi + 320. R 13908

— — — Public libraries: a treatise on their design, construction, and fittings. With a chapter on the principles of planning, and a summary of the law. By Amian L. Champneys. . . . With . . . illustrations of modern examples and fittings. . . . London, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiii + 183. R 13692

— — — Report of the librarian of Congress [H. Putnam], and report of the superintendent of the library building and grounds [B. R. Green], for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1905-(1906). [With illustrations.] Washington, 1905-06. 2 vols. 8vo. R 12203

**BIBLIOGRAPHIES : General.**—Manuels de bibliographie historique. Paris, 1891-1907. 6 vols. 8vo. In progress.

1. Les archives de l'histoire de France. Par C. V. Langlois . . . H. Stein . . .—1891. R 5202
2. Manuel de bibliographie générale, Bibliotheca bibliographica nova. Par . . . H. Stein.—1897. R 5201
3. Les sources de l'histoire de France depuis les origines jusqu'en 1815. Par . . . A. Molinier, H. Hauser, E. Bourgeois, G. Yver, M. Tourneux, P. Caron.—3 vols. 1901, etc. In progress. R 10247
4. Bibliographie générale des cartulaires français ou relatifs à l'histoire de France. Par H. Stein.—1907. R 7619

— — — Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Par Ulysse Chevalier . . . Bio-bibliographie. Nouvelle édition refondue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. Deuxième volume. J-Z. Paris, [1905]-1907. 1 vol. 8vo. R 10354

**BIBLIOGRAPHIES : America.**—American bibliography. By Charles Evans. A chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets and periodical publications printed in the United States of America from . . . 1639 down to . . . 1820; with bibliographical and biographical notes. . . . Chicago: privately printed by the Blakely Press, 1907. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 9929

4. 1765-1773.

— — — American Library Association annotated lists. Boston, 1902. 1 vol. 8vo. *In progress.* R 9118

Literature of American history. Supplement for 1900 and 1901. Edited by P. P. Wells.

— — — The literature of American aboriginal languages. By Hermann E. Ludewig. With additions and corrections by . . . Wm. W. Turner. Edited by Nicholas Trübner. [Trübner's Bibliotheca Glottica. 1.] London, 1858. 8vo, pp. xxiv + 258. R 13652

— — — **American Almanacs.**—Library of Congress: Division of Bibliography. Preliminary check list of American almanacs. 1639-1800. By Hugh Alexander Morrison. . . . Washington, 1907. 8vo, pp. 160. R 13931

— — — **Anglo-Saxon Interests.**—Library of Congress: Select list of references on Anglo-Saxon interests. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. . . . Second issue with additions. Washington, 1906. 8vo, pp. 22. R 12824

— — — **Anonymous Books.**—Bibliotheca anonymorum et pseudonymorum detectorum, ultra 4000 scriptores; quorum nomina vera latebant antea . . . complectens, ad supplexum et continuandum Vincentii Placcii Theatrum anonymorum et pseudonymorum, et Christoph. August. Heumann Schediasma de anonymis et pseudonymis, collecta et adorata, à . . . Joh. Christoph. Mylio. . . . Cum praefatione . . . Gottlieb Stollii. . . . Hamburgi, 1740. 2 pts. in 1 vol. Fol. R 12830

— — — **Arabs.**—Bibliographie des ouvrages arabes, ou relatifs aux Arabes, publiés dans l'Europe chretienne de 1810 à 1885. Par Victor Chauvin. . . . Liège (Leipzig), 1892, etc. 8vo. *In progress.* R 9647

1. Préface.—Table de Schnurrer.—Les proverbes.—1892.
2. Kalilah.—1897.
3. Louqmâne et les fabulistes.—Barlaam.—'Antar et les romans de chevalerie.—1898.
- 4-7. Les mille et une nuits.—1900-03.
8. Syntipas.—1904.

9. Pierre Alphonse. — Secundus. — Recueils orientaux.—Tables de Henning et de Mar drus.—Contes occidentaux. — Les maqâmes. 1905.

**BIBLIOGRAPHIES : Aristotle.**—Chronological index of editions of Aristotle's Nicomachean ethics, and of works illustrative of them, from the origin of printing to the year 1799. By Henry W. Chandler. . . . Oxford: not published, 1878. 4to, pp. 45. R 13657

\* \* 50 copies printed. This copy is No. 34.

— — — **Art.**—Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education, South Kensington. The first proofs of the Universal catalogue of books on art. Compiled for the use of the National Art Library and the schools of art in the United Kingdom. (Supplement.) [Edited by J. H. Pollen.] . . . London, 1870-77. 3 vols. 4to. R 13907

— — — Rudolph Weigel's Kunstsäger-Catalog. Erste Abtheilung . . . (— Fünfunddreissigste, letzte Abtheilung, nebst einem General-Register über alle 35 Abtheilungen. . . .) Leipzig, [1837]-1866. 5 vols. 8vo. R 13623

\* \* \* Abt. 1-2 are described as "Dritte berichtigte Auflage," and Abt. 3 as "Zweite berichtigte Auflage".

— — — **Bekker (Balthasar).**—Balthasar Bekker: bibliografie. Door . . . A. van der Linde. . . . 's Gravenhage, 1869. 8vo, pp. 57. R 13952

— — — **Benedictines.**—Bibliographie des bénédictins de la congrégation de France. Par des pères de la même congrégation. Nouvelle édition entièrement refondue, accompagnée des portraits en héliogravure de . . . Guéranger et . . . Pitra. [With an introduction signed J.-R. B.] Paris, 1906. 8vo, pp. xxviii + xi + 179. R 12672

— — — **Bible.**—Editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English, from the year MDV to MDCC. With an appendix containing specimens of translations and bibliographical descriptions. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. By . . . Henry Cotton. . . . Oxford, 1852. 8vo, pp. xxx + 420. 23060

— — — A bibliographical description of the editions of the New Testament, Tyndale's version in English. With numerous readings, comparisons of texts, and historical notices. The notes in full from the edition of Nov. 1534: an account of two octavo editions of the New Testament of the bishops' version, without numbers to the verses. Illustrated with . . . plates, titles, colophons, pages, capitals. By Francis Fry. . . . London, 1878. 4to, pp. xxiii + 196. R 5171

**BIBLIOGRAPHIES: Bible.** Rhemes and Doway. An attempt to show what has been done by Roman Catholics for the diffusion of the Holy Scriptures in English. By . . . Henry Cotton. *Oxford*, 1855. 8vo, pp. xii + 410. 23059

— **Botany.** — *Bibliotheca botanica, qua scripta ad rem herbariam facientia a rerum initiis recensentur. Auctore Alberto von Haller.* . . . *Tiguri*, 1771-72. 2 vols. 4to. R 14221

— **Browning.** — Elizabeth Barrett Browning and her scarcer books. A bio-bibliographical note. By H. Buxton Forman. [With plates.] [The Ashley Library.] *London: privately printed*, 1896. 8vo, pp. 28. R 5034  
\* \* 80 copies printed.

— **Delepierre (Joseph Octave).** — Joseph Octave Delepierre. . . . In memoriam. (Works written, translated or edited by . . . Delepierre. — M. Delepierre's contributions to transactions of societies, periodicals, etc.) [Dedication inscribed by N. T., i.e. N. Truebner.] [With portrait.] [*London*]: *For friends only*, [1880]. 4to, pp. 69. R 13655

— **Dublin-Printed Books.** — Catalogue of early Dublin-printed books. (List of books, tracts, &c., printed in Dublin.) 1601 to 1700. Compiled by E. R. McC. Dix. . . . With an historical introduction and bibliographical notes by C. Winston Dugan. *Dublin*, 1898-1902. 3 pts. 4to. *In progress*. R 8924  
1. 1601 to 1625.  
2. 1626 to 1650.  
3. 1651 to 1675.

— **Education.** — Board of Education: a short list of books, pamphlets and papers dealing with the subject of religious instruction in schools. . . . *London*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 74. R 13122

— **Elections.** — Library of Congress: List of references on primary elections, particularly direct primaries. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. . . . *Washington*, 1905. 8vo, pp. 25. R 12847

— **Employers' Liability.** — Library of Congress: Select list of works relating to employers' liability. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. . . . *Washington*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 25. R 13305

— **English History.** — Catalogue of the pamphlets, books, newspapers, and manuscripts relating to the civil war, the Commonwealth, and restoration, collected by George Thomason,

[and now in the British Museum]. 1640-1661. [With a preface by G. K. Fortescue.] *London*, 1908. 2 vols. 8vo. R 14768

**BIBLIOGRAPHIES: English History.** — A manual of British historians to A.D. 1600. Containing a chronological account of the early chroniclers and monkish writers, their printed works and unpublished MSS. [By W. D. Macray.] *London*, 1845. 8vo, pp. xxiii + 109. R 5199

— **English Literature.** — Specimen of an English De Bure. [By T. F. Dibdin.] *London*: (not published), [1810]. 8vo, pp. 32. R 4972  
\* \* 50 copies printed.

— **European Literature.** — A summary of the literatures of modern Europe: England, France, Germany, Italy, Spain. From the origins to 1400. Compiled and arranged by Marian Edwardes. *London*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xvi + 532. R 13501

— **French History.** — Répertoire méthodique de l'histoire moderne et contemporaine de la France pour l'année 1898, [etc.] *Paris*, 1899, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. *In progress*. R 5506

1-3. Rédigé sous la direction de . . . G. Brière et P. Caron, et publié par la Revue d'histoire moderne et contemporaine.  
4, etc. Rédigé sous la direction de G. Brière, P. Caron H. Maistre, et publié sous les auspices de la Société d'histoire moderne.

— **French Literature.** — Bibliographie des principales éditions originales d'écrivains français du xv<sup>e</sup> au xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle. Par Jules Le Petit. Ouvrage contenant environ 300 fac-similés de titres des livres décrits. *Paris*, 1888. 8vo, pp. vii + 383 [error for 583]. R 5209

— **Guide bibliographique de la littérature française de 1800 à 1906.** Par Hugo P. Thieme. . . . Prosateurs, poètes, auteurs dramatiques et critiques. . . . *Paris*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xxi + 510. R 14382

— **Germans in United States.** — Library of Congress: A list of Works relating to the Germans in the United States. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. . . . *Washington*, 1904. 8vo, pp. 32. R 12230

— **Ghent.** — Bibliographie de l'histoire de Gand depuis les origines jusqu'à la fin du xv<sup>e</sup> siècle. Répertoire méthodique et raisonné des écrits anciens et modernes concernant la ville de Gand au moyen âge, par Victor Fris. [Société d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Gand: Publication extraordinaire, 2.] *Gand*, 1907. 8vo, pp. xiv + 250. R 13944

**BIBLIOGRAPHIES: Grotius (Hugo).**—*Bibliotheca Grotiana. Bibliographie der werken van Hugo de Groot, met opgave van alle uitgaven en vertalingen in systematische en chronologische orde bewerkt. Door . . . H. C. Rogge. . . . (Hugonis Grotii operum descriptio bibliographica. . . .) 's Gravenhage, 1883. (Pt. 1.) 8vo.* R 13658

— **Hearne (Thomas).**—*Catalogue raisonné of the works published by Hearne. Subscribed T. F. D., i.e. T. F. Dibdin. [Reprinted from the British bibliographer. By Sir E. Brydges. Vols. 1-2.] [London, 1810.] 8vo, pp. 55.* R 4969

\* \* The title is taken from the caption.

— **Impeachment.**—*Library of Congress: Select list of references on impeachment. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. . . . Washington, 1905. 8vo, pp. 16.* R 12846

— **Income Tax.**—*Library of Congress: Select list of works relating to taxation of inheritances and of incomes: United States and some foreign countries. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. . . . Washington, 1907. 8vo, pp. 86.* R 14115

— **Irish Books.**—*List of books, pamphlets, &c., printed wholly, or partly in Irish, from the earliest period to 1820. Compiled by E. R. McC. Dix and Séamus Úa Cárnaóe. Dublin, 1905. 4to, pp. ii + 24.* R 12258

— **Iron and Steel.**—*Library of Congress: Select list of books, with references to periodicals, relating to iron and steel in commerce. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. . . . Washington, 1907. 8vo, pp. 25.* R 13932

— **Italian History.**—*Gli archivi della storia, d' Italia. A cura di Giuseppe Mazzatinti. Rocca S. Casciano, 1897-98, etc. 8vo. In progress.* R 5229

— **Latin Literature.**—*Jo. Alberti Fabricii . . . bibliotheca Latina mediae et infimae ætatis, cum supplemento Christiani Schoettgenii jam a . . . Joanne Dominico Mansi . . . archiepiscopo e MSS. editisque codicibusque correcta, illustrata, aucta, post editionem Patavinam an. 1754 nunc denovo emendata et aucta, indicibus locupletata. Accedunt in fine vetera plura monumenta tum a Fabricio olim tradita, cum a . . . Mansio primo adiecta. . . . [With portraits.] Florentiae, 1858 59. 6 vols. in 3. 8vo.* R 5203

**BIBLIOGRAPHIES: Limerick.**—List of books, pamphlets and newspapers printed in Limerick from the earliest period to 1800. Compiled by E. R. McC. Dix. [Irish Bibliographical Pamphlets. 5.] *Limerick*, 1907. 8vo, pp. 32. R 14133

\* \* 50 copies printed.

— **Lincoln (Abraham).**—*Library of Congress: A list of Lincolniana in the Library of Congress. By George Thomas Ritchie. . . . Washington, 1903. 8vo, pp. 75.* R 12216

— **Lincolnshire.**—*Bibliotheca Lincolnensis. A catalogue of the books, pamphlets, etc., relating to the city and county of Lincoln, preserved in the reference department of the City of Lincoln Public Library. Compiled by A. R. Corns. . . . Lincoln, 1904. 4to, pp. viii + 274.* R 12972

— **Liturgies.**—*Des livres de liturgie des églises d'Angleterre, Salisbury, York, Hereford, imprimés à Rouen dans les xv et xvi<sup>e</sup> siècles. Etude suivie du catalogue de ces impressions, de m.cccc.xcii à m.d.lvii, avec des notes bibliographiques. Par Edouard Frère. . . . [With plate.] Rouen, 1867. 8vo, pp. 65.* R 5195

\* \* 125 copies printed.

— **Mainz Psalters.**—*Some account of the first printed psalters at Mentz, in the years 1457, 1459 and 1490. [Subscribed Thomas Frogall Dibdin.] [Reprinted from the Athenaeum.] [London, 1807.] 8vo, pp. 20.* R 4987

\* \* The title is taken from the caption.

— **Military Science.**—*A bibliography of English military books up to 1642 and of contemporary foreign works. By Maurice J. D. Cockle. . . . With an introductory note by Charles Oman. . . . Edited by H. D. Cockle. [With plates.] London, 1900. 4to, pp. xi + 267.* R 13300

\* \* 250 printed. This copy is No. 44.

— **Morris (William).**—*The books of William Morris described. With some account of his doings in literature and in the allied crafts. By H. Buxton Forman. . . . [With facsimiles.] London, 1897. 8vo, pp. xv + 224.* R 5018

— **Negro Question.**—*Library of Congress: Select list of references on the negro question. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. . . . Second issue with additions. Washington, 1906. 8vo, pp. 61.* R 13196

**BIBLIOGRAPHIES : Normandy.**—Manuel du bibliographe normand, ou dictionnaire bibliographique et historique, contenant 1. l'indication des ouvrages relatifs à la Normandie . . . 2. des notes biographiques, critiques et littéraires sur les écrivains normands, sur les auteurs de publications se rattachant à la Normandie . . . 3. des recherches sur l'histoire de l'imprimerie en Normandie. Par Édouard Frère. . . . Rouen, 1858-60. 2 vols. 8vo. R 5179

\*.\* There is also an engraved titlepage to each volume.

**Philology.**—Trübner's catalogue of dictionaries and grammars of the principal languages and dialects of the world. Second edition, considerably enlarged and revised. . . . (Trübner's oriental and linguistic publications. A catalogue of books, periodicals, and serials, on the history, languages, religions, antiquities, literature, and geography of the East, and kindred subjects. Published by Trübner & Co.) London, 1882. 2 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo. R 13653

**Philosophy.**—Catalogue of the Aristotelian and philosophical portions of the library of . . . Henry William Chandler . . . preserved in the library of Pembroke College, Oxford. [With portrait.] Oxford, 1891. 4to, pp. 182. R 13869

**Poetry.**—Le sonnet en Italie et en France au xv<sup>e</sup> siècle: essai de bibliographie comparée. Par Hugues Vaganay. . . . [Bibliothèque des Facultés Catholiques de Lyon.] Lyon, [1902-]1903. 8vo. R 11498

\*.\* 250 copies printed.

**Pompeii.**—Biblioteca Pompeiana. Catalogo ragionato di opere sopra Ercolano e Pompei pubblicate in Italia ed all'estero dalla scoperta delle due città fino ai tempi più recenti. Compilato da Federigo Furchheim. . . . Con un appendice: Opere sul Vesuvio. Napoli, 1879. 4to, pp. 37. R 13871

\*.\* 250 copies printed. This copy is No. 45.

**Portraits.**—Library of Congress: A.L.A. portrait index: index to portraits contained in printed books and periodicals. Compiled with the cooperation of many librarians and others for the publishing board of the American Library Association. Edited by William Coolidge Lane . . . and Nina E. Browne. . . . Washington, 1906. 8vo, pp. lxxv + 1601. R 14271

**Printing.**—St. Bride Foundation Institute. Catalogue of the William Blades Library. Compiled by John Southward, assisted by the Librarian [i.e. F. W. T. Lange.] [With portraits.] London, 1899. 8vo, pp. xiii + 186. R 13815

**BIBLIOGRAPHIES : Printing.**—Annales de la typographie néerlandaise au xv<sup>e</sup> siècle. Par M. F. A. G. Campbell. . . . (1<sup>er</sup> [-4<sup>e</sup>] supplément.) La Haye, 1874-90. 5 vois. in 2. 8vo. R 5198

**Reciprocity.**—Library of Congress: Select list of books, with references to periodicals, on reciprocity with Canada. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. . . . Washington, 1907, 8vo, pp. 14. R 13933

**Reformation.**—Thesaurus libellorum historiam reformationis illustrantium. Verzeichniss einer Sammlung von nahezu 3000 Flugschriften Luthers und seiner Zeitgenossen. Nach den Originalen aufgenommen und bearbeitet von Arnold Kuczyński. Zu den beigesetzten Preisen zu haben bei T. O. Weigel. . . . (Supplement.) Leipzig, 1870-74. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. R 10754

**Rome.**—Bibliografia generale di Roma. [A cura di Emilio Calvi.] Roma, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. In progress. R 12497

1. Bibliografia di Roma nel medio evo. 476-1499. Con indici per soggetti e per autori. . . .—19. 6.

**Serials.**—A list of serials in public libraries of Chicago and Evanston corrected to January, 1901. Compiled by the Chicago Library Club. Chicago, 1901. 8vo, pp. x + 185. R 13813

**The John Crerar Library.** Supplement to the list of serials in public libraries of Chicago and Evanston corrected to April, 1903. Chicago, 1903. 8vo, pp. ix + 101. R 13813

**Soncino-Printed Books.**—I tipografi ebrei di Soncino; studii bibliografici di Federico Sacchi. (Parte prima.) [With illustrations.] Cremona, 1877. 4to, pp. 68. R 13979

**Swedenborg.**—A bibliography of the works of Emanuel Swedenborg, original and translated. By . . . James Hyde. [Swedenborg Society.] London, 1906. 4to, pp. xvi + 742. R 14238

\*.\* 500 copies print d. This copy is No. 75.

**Syria.**—P. Girolamo Golubovich . . . Biblioteca bio-bibliografica della Terra Santa e dell'Oriente francescano. . . . [With a preface by T. Domenichelli.] Quaracchi presso Firenze, 1906, etc. 8vo. In progress. R 13641

1. 1215-1300.—1906.

**BIBLIOGRAPHIES: Theology.** — Handbuch der theologischen Literatur, hauptsächlich der protestantischen, nebst kurzen biographischen Notizen über die theologischen Schriftsteller. Von . . . Georg Benedict Winer. . . . Dritte sehr erweiterte Auflage. Leipzig, [1837.] 1838-40. 2 vols. 8vo.

R 14224

— — — Certamen utriusq; ecclesiae: or, a list of all the eminent writers of controversy, Catholicks and Protestants, since the reformation. With an historical idea of the politick attempts of both parties in every reign, in order to support their respective interests. By Charles Dodd [*pseud. i.e.* Hugh Tootell]. [London], 1724. 4to, pp. 17.

R 12623

— — — United States.—Library of Congress: Division of Bibliography. List of works relating to the French alliance in the American revolution. Compiled by Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. . . . Washington, 1907. 8vo, pp. 40.

R 13934

— — — Naval records of the American revolution. 1775-1788. Prepared from the originals in the Library of Congress by Charles Henry Lincoln. . . . Washington, 1906. 8vo.

R 13929

— — — Washington.—List of maps and views of Washington and district of Columbia in the Library of Congress. By P. Lee Phillips. . . . Washington, 1900. 8vo, pp. 77.

R 12231

**CATALOGUES: Public and Private Libraries.** — Catalogue of Arabic books in the British Museum. By A. G. Ellis. . . . London, 1894-1901. 2 vols. 4to. *In progress.* R 14286

— — — Early English printed books in the University Library, Cambridge. 1475 to 1640. [Compiled by C. E. S., *i.e.* C. E. Sayle.] Cambridge, 1907. 8vo.

R 6742

Appendix to volume iii.—1907.

4. Indexes. [With a prefatory note by F. Jenkinson.]—1907.

— — — A hand-list of a collection of books and manuscripts belonging to . . . Lord Amherst of Hackney at Didlington Hall, Norfolk. Compiled by Seymour de Ricci. [With plates.] Cambridge: for private circulation, 1906. 8vo, pp. 433.

R 13319

\* \* \* Printed on one side of the leaf only.

— — — Catalogue of the library of E. W. Harcourt . . . at Nuneham Park, Oxfordshire. London, 1883. 4to, pp. 366.

R 5164

**CATALOGUES: Auction.** — A catalogue of the library of an eminent bibliographer [*i.e.* Thomas Frogall Dibdin], containing a . . . collection of bibliography and literary history. Also The boke of Eneydos, compyed by Vyrgyle . . . imprinted by Caxton, and The lyf of Saint Katherin of Senis . . . imprinted by Caxton. The books are all in fine condition.

. . . They will be sold by auction by . . . Evans . . . on Thursday, June 26, and two following days. [With purchasers' names and prices realized.] [London], 1817. 8vo, pp. 35.

R 12571.2

— — — A catalogue of the . . . library of James Edwards . . . containing a splendid assemblage of early printed books, chiefly upon vellum . . . manuscripts . . . books of prints and . . . articles in every department of literature and science. . . . Also his collection of . . . Greek vases. Which will be sold by auction, on Wednesday, April 5, 1815, and the five following days . . . by R. H. Evans. . . . [With purchasers' names and prices realized.] [With plates.] [London], 1815. 8vo, pp. 47.

R 12571.1

— — — Catalogue of the . . . library of P. A. Hanrott. . . . Part the first. . . . Which will be sold by auction by . . . Evans . . . on Tuesday, July 16, and eleven following days, Sunday excepted. . . . (Part the second . . . on . . . August 5, and eleven following days. Part the third . . . on February 20, and eleven following days. . . . —Part the fourth . . . on . . . March 15, and five following days. . . . —Catalogue of the fifth and concluding portion of the . . . library of P. A. Hanrott . . . also his collection of prints, which will be sold . . . on . . . March 22, and four following days. . . .) [With prices realized and purchasers' names in MS.] [London], 1833-34. 5 pts. in 1 vol. 8vo.

R 5160

— — — Catalogue of books, containing all the rare, useful and valuable publications . . . from the first invention of printing to the present time. [Being the principal part of the collection of B. Heath.] All of which . . . will be sold . . . on Thursday, April 5th, 1810, and the twelve following days, Sundays excepted, to the 19th inclusive, and on Wednesday, May 2d, and the eighteen following days, Sundays excepted, till May 23d inclusive, by . . . Jeffery. . . . [With prices realized and names of purchasers in MS.] [London, 1810.] 8vo.

R 5365

**MANUSCRIPTS.** — Anecdota sacra et profana ex oriente et occidente allata, sive notitia codicum Graecorum, Arabicorum,

Syriacorum, Copticorum, Hebraicorum, Aethiopicorum, Latinorum, cum excerptis multis maximam partem Graecis et triginta quinque scripturarum antiquissimarum exemplis. Edidit Aenoth. Frid. Const. Tischendorf. . . . Editio repetita, emendata, aucta. *Lipsiae*, 1861. 4to, pp. xvi + 240. R 9883

CATALOGUES: Manuscripts.—Les manuscrits grecs datés des xv<sup>e</sup> et xvi<sup>e</sup> siècles de la Bibliothèque nationale et des autres bibliothèques de France. Par H. Omont. [Extrait de la Revue des bibliothèques, janvier-juin, 1892.] *Paris*, 1892. 8vo, pp. 87. R 13267

— — — Greek papyri in the British Museum. Catalogue, with texts. . . . *London*, 1907. 4to. *In progress.* R 9860

Vol. 3. Edited by F. G. Kenyon . . . and H. I. Bell. . . .

— — — Library of Congress: Calendar of the correspondence of George Washington, commander in chief of the continental army, with the Continental Congress. Prepared from the original manuscripts in the Library of Congress by John C. Fitzpatrick. . . . [With facsimiles.] *Washington*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 741. R 13930

— — — Notices sur plusieurs anciens manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Lyon. Par . . . Léopold Delisle. Extrait des Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale, etc. tome XXIX, 2 partie. *Paris*, 1880. 4to, pp. 364-403. R 13982

— — — A descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of Trinity Hall. By Montague Rhodes James. *Cambridge*, 1907. 8vo, pp. viii + 46. R 14303

— — — Catalogue of Oriental manuscripts chiefly Persian, collected . . . by Duncan Forbes. . . . *London*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 92. R 10048

— — — Incunabula.—Catalogue illustré des livres xylographiques. Par J. Ph. Berjeau. *Londres*, 1865. 8vo, pp. viii + 116. R 13825  
\*\_\* 105 copies printed. This copy is No. 87.

— — — Beschreibung der Inkunabeln, die sich in den Bibliotheken des Gymnasiums und der altstädtler Kirche zu Bielefeld befinden. Von . . . Theodor Bertram. Beilage zu dem Programm des Gymnasiums und Realgymnasiums zu Bielefeld, Ostern 1906. *Leipzig*, 1906. 8vo, pp. viii + 48. R 13238

CATALOGUES: Incunabula.—Catalogue of early printed books in the Library of the Society of Writers to his Majesty's Signet. [Compiled by J. P. Edmond. Edited by J. Minto.] *Edinburgh*, 1906. 4to, pp. x + 27. R 13836

— — — Catalogue des incunables de la Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. Rédigé par Daunou. Publié par M. Pellechet. Introduction de H. Lavoix. . . . [With portrait.] *Paris*, 1892. 8vo, pp. xxviii + 309. R 13134

PALÆOGRAPHY AND DIPLOMATICS.—Actes du Congrès International pour la Reproduction des Manuscrits, des Monnaies et des Sceaux, tenu à Liège, les 21, 22 et 23 août 1905. [With frontispiece.] [Publications de la Revue des Bibliothèques et Archives de Belgique, 1.] *Bruxelles*, 1905. 8vo, pp. xxviii + 338. R 12601

— — — British Museum. Reproductions from illuminated manuscripts. Series i.(-iii.) . . . [With prefaces by George F. Warner.] *London*, 1907-08. 3 series. 4to. R 13298

— — — Codices e Vaticanis selecti phototypice expressi . . . consilio et opera curatorum Bibliothecae Vaticanæ. *Milano*, 1905-06. 6 vols. 4to and fol. *In progress.* R 8457

5. Il rotulo di Giosuè: codice Vaticano Palatino greco 431, riprodotto in fototipia e fotocromografia. . . . (Pitture dell'Ottateuco Vat. 746. — Pitture dell'Ottateuco Vat. 747.) 2 vols.—1905.

6. L'originale del Canzoniere di F. Petrarca: codice Vaticano latino 3195, riprodotto in fototipia. . . .—1905.

\*\_\* 150 copies printed. This copy is No. 48.

7. M. Cornelii Frontonis aliorumque reliquiae quea codice Vaticano 5750 rescripto continentur.—1906.

\*\_\* 160 copies printed. This copy is No. 144.

8. Il menologio di Basilio II.: cod. Vaticano greco 1613. 2 vols.—1907.

— — — Collezione paleografica Bobbiese. *Milano*, 1907. 2 vols. 4to. *In progress.* R 13647

1. Codici Bobbiesi della Biblioteca Nazionale Universitaria di Torino. Con illustrazioni di C. Cipolla.

— — — Atlante di novanta tavole.

\*\_\* 175 copies printed. This copy is No. 39.

— — — Palæographical Society. Indices to facsimiles of manuscripts and inscriptions, series i. and ii. 1874-1894. [With a preface signed G. F. W., i.e. G. F. Warner.] *London*, 1901. 8vo, pp. 63. R 12835

**PALÆOGRAPHY AND DIPLOMATICS.—**  
A series of xv facsimiles of manuscripts of the Hebrew Bible. With descriptions by Christian D. Ginsburg. . . . London, 1897. Fol. R 5166

— Fac-similés des plus anciens manuscrits grecs en onciale et en minuscule de la Bibliothèque nationale du i<sup>e</sup> au xi<sup>e</sup> siècle. Publié par Henri Omont. [With descriptive letterpress.] Paris, 1892. Fol., pp. 18. R 14121

— Fac-similés des manuscrits grecs datés de la Bibliothèque nationale du ix<sup>e</sup> au xiv<sup>e</sup> siècle. Publié par Henri Omont. [With a bibliographical introduction and descriptive letterpress.] Paris, [1890]-1891. Fol., pp. xii + 24. R 14122

— Mittheilungen aus der Sammlung der Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. [Herausgegeben und redigirt von Joseph Karabacek.] [With facsimiles.] Wien, 1887-97. 5 vols. in 2. 4to. R 13275

\*.\* "Zweiter und dritter Band" formed one publication.

— R. Forrer: Unedierte Miniaturen, Federzeichnungen u. Initialen des Mittelalters. II. Band. Mit 63 Tafeln in Lichtdruck und 24 Abbildungen im Text. . . . Strassburg i. E.: nicht im Buchhandel, 1907. 1 vol. 4to. R 8718  
\*.\* 150 copies printed.

— A psalter and hours executed before 1270 for a lady connected with St. Louis, probably his sister Isabelle of France, founder of the abbey of Longchamp, now in the collection of Henry Yates Thompson. Described by S. C. Cockerell in relation to the companion psalter of St. Louis in Paris, with photogravures of all the miniatures by Emery Walker. London, 1905. Obl. 4to, pp. 36. R 12629

— Speculum humanae salvationis. [Attributed in this edition to Ludolphus de Saxonia.] Texte critique. Traduction inédite de Jean Mielot, 1448. Les sources et l'influence iconographique principalement sur l'art alsacien du xiv<sup>e</sup> siècle. Avec la reproduction, en . . . . planches, du manuscrit de Sélestat, de la série complète des vitraux de Mulhouse, de vitraux de Colmar, de Wissembourg, etc. Par J. Lutz et P. Perdrizet. Mulhouse, 1907. 2 vols. 4to. In progress. R 13875

— École nationale (impériale) des chartes. Thèses (Positions des thèses) soutenues par les élèves de la promotion 1847-1850 (1849-1852.—1851-1854.—1852-1855.—1857-1858.—1858-1859.—1859-1860.—1861-1862.—1863-1864, etc.)

pour obtenir le diplôme d'archiviste paléographe. Paris, etc., 1850, etc. 8vo. In progress. R 11771

**PALÆOGRAPHY AND DIPLOMATICS.—**  
Pantographia; containing accurate copies of all the known alphabets in the world; together with an English explanation of the peculiar force or power of each letter. To which are added specimens of all well-authenticated oral languages, forming a comprehensive digest of phonology. By Edmund Fry. . . . London, 1799. 8vo, pp. xxxvi + 320. R 5035

— Die Buchrolle in der Kunst: archäologisch-antiquarische Untersuchungen zum antiken Buchwesen. Von Theodor Birt. Mit . . . Abbildungen. Leipzig, 1907. 8vo, pp. ix + 352. R 14107

— Beiträge zur griechischen Palaeographie. Mit . . . Tafeln . . . Von V. Gardthausen. Aus den Sitzungsberichten der Königlich-Sächsischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. [Leipzig, 1877.] 4to, pp. 21. R 13636

— Celtic illuminative art in the gospel books of Durrow, Lindisfarne, and Kells. By . . . Stanford F. H. Robinson. . . . [A series of plates, with descriptive letterpress.] Dublin, 1908. 4to. R 14708

— Unpublished documents, marginal notes and memoranda, in the autograph of Philip Melanchthon and of Martin Luther. With numerous fac-similes. Accompanied with observations upon the varieties of style in the handwriting of these illustrious reformers. By S. Leigh Sotheby. London, 1840 (1839). Fol., pp. 16. R 13104

— Ramblings in the elucidation of the autograph of Milton. [By] Samuel Leigh Sotheby. . . . [With plates and facsimiles.] London, 1861. 4to, pp. xxviii + 263. R 13105

— Writing & illuminating & lettering. . . . With diagrams & illustrations by the author, & Noel Rooke. . . . [Artistic Crafts Series of Technical Handbooks.] London, 1906. 8vo, pp. 499. R 13102

— Lateinische Palæographie. Von . . . Franz Steffens. Supplement zur ersten Auflage. [Trier, 1907.] Fol. R 9836

**PRINTING: Origin and History, etc.—**  
Biblia pauperum. Reproduced in facsimile from one of the copies in the British Museum. With an historical and bibliographical introduction by J. Ph. Berjeau. London, 1859. Fol., pp. 38 + ff. [40]. R 13711

**PRINTING: Origin and History, etc.—**  
Canticum canticorum. Reproduced in facsimile from the Scrivenerian copy in the British Museum. With an historical and bibliographical introduction by J. Ph. Berjeau. *London*, 1860. Fol., pp. 36 + ff. [16.] R 13712

— Speculum humanae salvationis. Le plus ancien monument de la xylographie et de la typographie réunies. Reproduit en facsimile, avec introduction historique et bibliographique par J. Ph. Berjeau. *Londres*, 1861. 4to, pp. xxi + 33 + ff. 64. R 13710

\* \* 150 copies printed.

— Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Typenkunde des xv. Jahrhunderts. [*Uppsala*, 1907, etc.] 4to. *In progress.* R 14132

— Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft für Typenkunde des xv. Jahrhunderts. *Leipzig*, 1907. 1 vol. Fol. *In progress.* R 14132

1. Herausgegeben von I. Collijn.

— Histoire de l'invention de l'imprimerie par les monuments. (L'appendice. Comment l'imprimerie a été inventée : lettres écrites des bords du Rhin vers le milieu du xve siècle par l'inventeur de l'imprimerie [i.e. J. Gutenberg] au frère André, cordelier.) [By E. Duverger. With plates and facsimiles. Polychromatic edition.] *Paris*, 1840. 4to, pp. 15. R 14331

\* \* The half-title reads : "Album typographique exécuté à l'occasion du jubilé européen de l'invention de l'imprimerie". The polychromatic edition consisted of 150 copies on large paper.

— Gutenberg : was he the inventor of printing ? An historical investigation embodying a criticism on . . . Van der Linde's "Gutenberg". By J. H. Hessels. *London*, 1882. 8vo, pp. xxvii + 201. R 5194

— Haarlem the birth-place of printing, not Mentz. By J. H. Hessels. . . *London*, 1887. 8vo, pp. xiv + 85. R 6324

— Titles of the first books from the earliest presses established in different cities, towns, and monasteries in Europe before the end of the fifteenth century, with brief notes upon their printers. Illustrated with reproductions of early types and first engravings of the printing press. By Rush C. Hawkins. *New York, London*, 1884. 4to, pp. xxix + 143. R 5180

\* \* 300 copies printed. This copy is No. 150.

— L. Andreæ Rivini . . . Hecatomba Laudum Et Gratiarum, In Ludis Iterum-Secularibus Ob Inventam In Germania Ab-hinc Annis CC. Chalcographiam. . . . Cum

In Carminibus Qvibusdam Et Epigrammatis, Tum Vero Praecipue In Declamatiuncula Solenni, Artis Typographicae Commendationem . . . Celebrante. *Lipsiae*, 1640. 4to, pp. [8] + 32. R 9080

**PRINTING: Origin and History, etc.—**  
Facsimiles from early printed books in the British Museum. Selected pages from representative specimens of the early printed books of Germany, Italy, France, Holland, and England, exhibited in the King's Library. [With a prefatory note by R. Garnett.] *London*, 1897. Fol., pp. 8. R 5008

— Die Büchermarken oder Buchdrucker- und Verlegerzeichen. [A series of facsimiles, with descriptive letterpress.] *Strassburg*, 1896. 1 vol. 4to. *In progress.* R 12359

Frankfurter und Mainzer Drucker- und Verlegerzeichen bis in das 17. Jahrhundert. Herausgegeben von P. Heitz.

— Léon Nardin : Jacques Foillet : imprimeur, libraire & papetier. 1554-1619. Ses pérégrinations à Lyon, Genève, Constance, Bâle, Courcelles-les-Montbéliard, Besançon & Montbéliard d'après des documents inédits, avec l'inventaire des ses biens, le catalogue détaillé de sa librairie, des fac-similés d'autographe, les filigranes de ses papeteries, etc. . . . Le tout accompagné de notes, commentaires et éclaircissements. [With plates.] *Paris*, 1906. 8vo, pp. 283. R 13877

— The Aberdeen printers : Edward Raban to James Nicol. 1620-1736. By J. P. Edmond. *Aberdeen*, [1884-]1886. 4 pts. 8vo. R 5532

1. 1620-1638.—1884.
2. 1638-1682.—1884.
3. 1682-1736.—1884.
4. Historical notices, &c.—1886.

— The printers of Basle in the xv and xvi centuries. Their biographies, printed books, and devices. By Charles William Heckethorn. . . . [With plates and illustrations.] *London*, 1897. 8vo, pp. xiv + 208. R 5090

\* \* The titlepage is engraved.

— John Baskerville : a memoir. By Ralph Straus and Robert K. Dent. [With plates.] *Cambridge*, 1907. 4to, pp. xi + 144. R 13828

\* \* 300 copies printed. This copy is No. 43.

— Notice sur les livres imprimés à Genève dans le xvme siècle. Par Guillaume Favre. Seconde édition. [Edited by J. A., i.e. J. Adert?] *Genève*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 60. R 5213

**PRINTING : Origin and History, etc.—**  
Die Presse zu Marienthal im Rheingau und ihre Erzeugnisse. 15. Jahrhundert. Von . . . Franz Falk. Mit . . . Facsimile-Tafeln Mainz, 1882. 8vo, pp. 28. R 7799

— — — Répertoire bibliographique strasbourgeoise jusque vers 1530. (Par Charles Schmidt.) [With plates.] Strasbourg, 1893-96 8 vols. in 2. 4to. R 10760

1. J. Grüninger, 1483-1531. . . . Seconde édition.—1894.
2. M. & J. Schott. 1481-1499. 1500-1544. . . . —1893.
3. J. Prüss, père, 1482-1511. J. Prüss fils, 1511-1546.—1893.
4. i. J. Eber, 1483. ii. T. Anshelm, 1488. iii. P. Attendorf, 1489. iv. F. Dumbach, 1497-1499. v. B. Kistler, 1497-1510. vi. G. Schaffner, 1498-1515. vii. M. Brant, 149. -1500. viii. J. Wähinger, 1502-1504. ix. J. Greff, 1502. x. R. Beck, 1511-1521. xi. C. Kerner, 1517. xii. U. Morhard, 1519-1522.—1893.
5. M. Hupfuff, 1492-1520.—1893.
6. M. Flach, père, 1477-1500. M. Flach, fils, 1501-1525.—1893.
7. J. Knobloch, 1500-1528.—1895.
8. M. Schürer, 1508-1520.—1896.

— — — Die Buchdrucker-Familie Froschauer in Zürich. 1521-1595. Verzeichniss der aus ihrer Offizin hervorgegangenen Druckwerke. Zusammengestellt und geordnet von E. Camillo Rudolphi. Zürich, 1869. 8vo, pp. vii + 93. R 13656

— — — C. M. Briquet : Les filigranes : dictionnaire historique des marques du papier dès leur apparition vers 1282 jusqu'en 1600. Avec . . . figures dans le texte et . . . fac-similés de filigranes. . . . Paris, 1907. 4 vols. 4to. R 14194

— — — The censorship of the Church of Rome and its influence upon the production and distribution of literature. A study of the history of the prohibitory and expurgatory indexes, together with some consideration of the effects of Protestant censorship and of censorship by the state. By George Haven Putnam. . . . New York and London, 1906-07. 2 vols. 8vo. R 13486

— — — Playright and copyright in all countries : showing how to protect a play or a book throughout the world. By William Morris Colles . . . and Harold Hardy. . . . London, 1906. 8vo, pp. xx + 275. R 13187

**BOOK ILLUSTRATION.—**The woodcutters of the Netherlands in the fifteenth century. In three parts. I. History of the woodcutters. II. Catalogue of the woodcuts. III. List of the books containing woodcuts. By William Martin Conway. Cambridge, 1884. 8vo, pp. xvii + 359. R 5196

— Early woodcut initials : containing over thirteen hundred reproductions of ornamental letters of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Selected and annotated by Oscar Jennings. . . . London, [1908]. 4to, pp. x + 287. R 14741

— Iconografia dantesca : the pictorial representations to Dante's Divine comedy. By Ludwig Volkmann. Revised and augmented by the author. With a preface by Charles Sarolea . . . With plates . . . London, 1899. 8vo, pp. xx + 234. R 13461  
\*\* 250 copies printed.

**BOOK-PLATES.—**Notes on book-plates, ex-libris, with special reference to Lancashire and Cheshire examples, and a proposed nomenclature for the shapes of shields. By J. Paul Rylands. . . . [With plates.] Liverpool : privately printed, 1889. 4to, pp. viii + 76. R 13899

**BOOK RARITIES.—**Biblia pauperum. Nach dem Original in der Lyceumsbibliothek zu Constanza. Herausgegeben und mit einer Einleitung begleitet von . . . Laib und . . . Schwarz. Zürich, 1867. 4to, pp. 26. R 14710

— Geschiedenis van het heylige Cruys ; or, history of the Holy Cross. Reproduced in fac-simile from the original edition printed by J. Veldener in 1483. [With translations into English and French verse.] Text and engravings by J. Ph. Berjeau. London, 1863. 4to, pp. xii + 60. R 13849

— The abbaye of the holy ghost. Printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde about the year 1496. [A facsimile of the copy in the Library of Cambridge University. With a prefatory note by F. Jenkinson.] Cambridge, 1907. 8vo, pp. [6] + [40]. R 11710  
\*\* 250 copies printed.

— The churl and the bird, translated from the French by John Lydgate. Printed by William Caxton about 1478. [A fac-simile of the only perfect copy, in the Library of Cambridge University. With a prefatory note by F. Jenkinson.] Cambridge, 1906. 8vo, pp. [8] + [18]. R 11710  
\*\* 250 copies printed.

**BOOK RARITIES.**—A lytell treatyse of the horse, the sheep, and the ghoos, by John Lydgate. Printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde about 1499. [A facsimile of the unique copy in the Library of Cambridge University. With a prefatory note by F. Jenkinson.] *Cambridge*, 1906. 8vo, pp. [6] + [24].

R 11710

\*\* 250 copies printed.

— Sermo die lune in ebdomada Pasche [on Luke 24. 15]. By Richard Fitz-James. Printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde about the year 1495. [A facsimile of the copy in the Library of Cambridge University. With a prefatory note by F. Jenkinson.] *Cambridge*, 1907. 8vo, pp. [6] + [80].

R 11710

\*\* 250 copies printed.

**BOOKBINDING.**—Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, & Commerce. Report of the committee on leather for book-binding. With four appendixes. . . . *London*, 1901. 8vo, pp. 20.

R 12465

**GENERAL SOCIETIES.**—Proceedings of the British Academy, 1903-1904(—1905-06). [Edited by I. Gollancz.] *London*, [1905-07]. 2 vols. 8vo. *In progress*. R 13833

— Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. Comptes rendus des séances: table des années 1857-1900, dressée par . . . G. Ledos. *Paris*, 1906. 1 vol. 8vo. R 9178

— Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen. Unter der Aufsicht der Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. 164. Jahrgang, [etc.] *Berlin*, 1902, etc. 8vo. *In progress*. R 8543

— Věstník Královské České Společnosti Náuk. Třída filosoficko-historicko-jazykozpytná. (Sitzungsberichte der Königl. Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Classe für Philosophie, Geschichte und Philologie.) v Praze (Prag), 1902, etc. 8vo. *In progress*. R 8903

\*\* The volume for 1902 has no general titlepage.